AND EXPLORED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

# hamuntu kuldulus

Northwest. Territorius

Constant Section (1904)

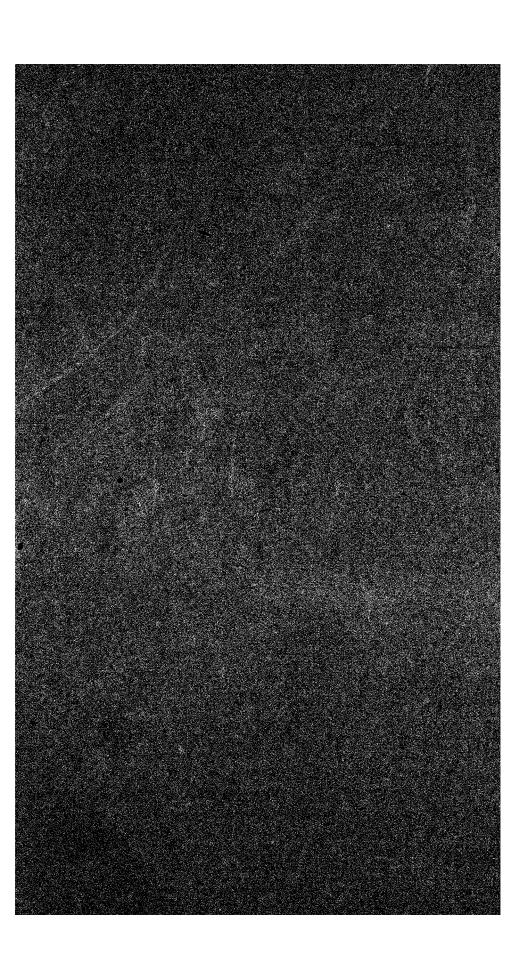
Constant Section (1904)

Constant Section (1904)

PRINTED BY THEORY OF THE LEGISLATURE ASSEMBLY.



\_\_\_\_\_\_



# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# Department of Agriculture

OF THE

# NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

1904

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY



REGINA: John A. Reid, Government Printer 1905

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

REGINA, March 1, 1905.

To His Honour,

AMEDÉE EMMANUEL FORGET,

Lieutenant Governor of the North-West Territories.

SIR,---

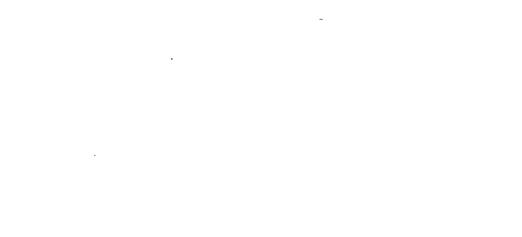
I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1904.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. ELLIOTT,

Commissioner of Agriculture.



## ILLUSTRATIONS.

#### (See end of Volume.)

Plate I.—Portrait Hon. Jas. H. Ross.

Plate II.— " Hon. G. H. V. Bulyea.

Plate III.— " Hon. W. Elliott.

Plate IV.—Alfalfa showing root system.

Plate V.— " root showing nodules.

Plate VI-Pasturing hogs on rape.

Plate VII.—General Hospital, Edmonton.

Plate VIII.—Public Hospital, Edmonton.

Plate IX -Galt Hospital, Lethbridge.

Plate X.—General Hospital, Calgary.

Plate XI.—Holy Cross Hospital, Calgary.

Plate XII.—General Hospital, Macleod.

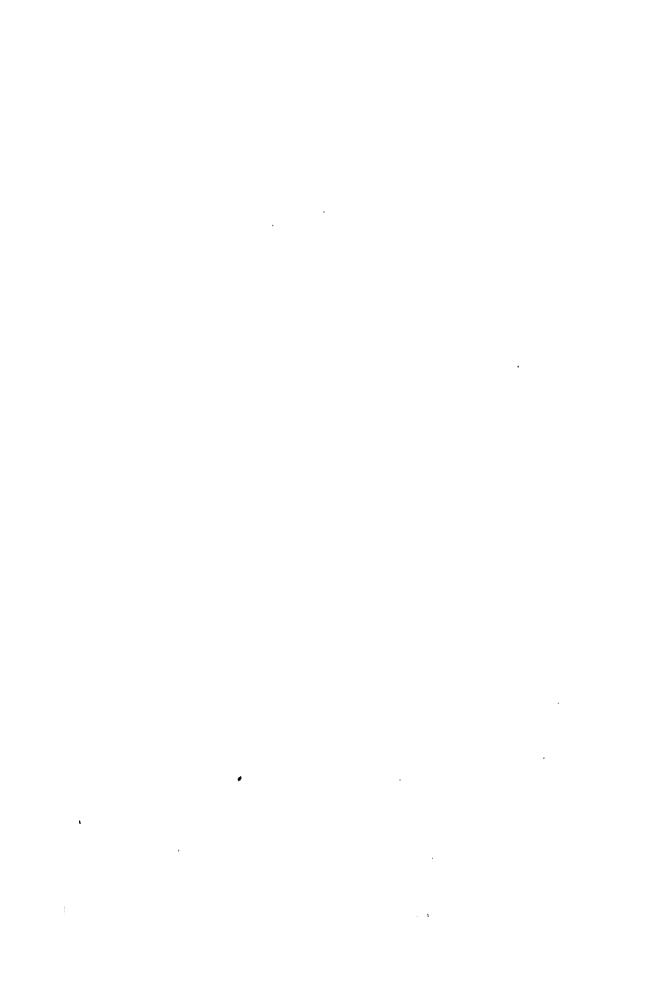
Plate XIII.—Victoria Hospital, Prince Albert.

Plate XIV.—Memorial Hospital, Red Deer.

Plate XV.—General Hospital, Moosomin.

Plate XVI.—Queen Victoria Hospital, Yorkton.

Plate XVII.—Victoria Hospital, Regina.



### REPORT

OF THE

# DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

REGINA, March 1, 1905.

W. ELLIOTT, Esq., M.E.C.,

Commissioner of Agriculture.

SIR,—I have the bonour to submit herewith the seventh annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for the North-West Territories, covering the work of the various branches of the Department during the year ended December 31, 1904.

For convenience the report is divided into the following sections:

- I. Crops.
- II. Live Stock.
- III. Agricultural Experiments.
- IV. Agricultural Educational Work.
- V. General Notes on Agriculture.
- VI. Transit and Markets.
- VII. Territorial Industries.
- VIII. Colonisation.
  - IX. Miscellaneous Services.
    - X. Public Health.
- XI. Office Work and Organisation.
- XII. Appendices.

#### I.-CROPS.

#### WEATHER CONDITIONS AND STATISTICS.

The Department has continued during the year the local supervision of the Voluntary Meteorological Service in the Territories under the direction of the Dominion Meteorological Office at Toronto. Some difficulty was experienced in maintaining the work at several stations owing to resignations and illnesses of observers, which resulted in the temporary closing of a few stations. As soon as competent observers can be secured at these points work will be resumed. The following stations were closed during the year: Abernethy, Alameda, Cardston, Chaplin, Coutts, Duck Lake, Dundurn, High River, Insinger and Whitewood; and the following new stations were established: Melfort, observer, A. E. Wild; Weyburn, observer, R. M. Mitchell, M.D.; Strassburg, observer, A. A. Downey; Last Mountain, observer, L. S. Irvine. There were 40 stations in active operation during the year and these furnished 374 reports.

During the year Mr. J. Cuthill, observer at the Calgary Experimental Farm, was replaced by Mr. P. Turner Bone; and Mr. R. Hewitt, observer at Cannington Manor, was replaced by Mr. John Cusack.

#### GENERAL REMARKS.

January.—The weather was comparatively mild from the 1st to the 13th and the temperature of the month was considerably in excess of the average. Throughout the month there was much bright sunshine and the precipitation, which varied considerably at the different stations, occurred chiefly during the second half. Some severe gales were recorded, when the snow was much drifted, but they were of short duration. Much of the snow which fell was melted, and in some localities the ground was bare; sleighing, however, was possible in most districts

FEBRUARY.—The weather was exceedingly cold, and in most localities there was much snow; nevertheless there were many fine days and bright sunshine generally exceeded the average. In northern districts temperatures well below zero occurred every night and frequently during the lay at most stations, whilst in southern districts, and more especially in Alberta, they were much less frequent. Temperatures above the freezing point were recorded in Alberta on or about the 1st, 17th to 20th, and 27th to 29th. In Northern Alberta, Saskatchewan and Eastern Assiniboia the depth of snow on the 29th generally exceeded 20 inches, and the thickness of ice on rivers and lakes on the same date throughout the Territories was about 30 inches.

MARCH.—The weather was exceedingly cold, the precipitation was unusually heavy, and the proportion of bright sunshine was below the average. During the first week and last ten days comparatively fine weather prevailed. On or about the 27th there was a marked rise in the temperature, and it continued mild to the 31st, much of the snow on the ground being melted and disappearing almost completely in western districts. The winds were mostly south-east to south-west and were quite strong, and the snow which fell was much drifted.

APRIL.—The weather though mostly mild in Alberta was comparatively cool in Assiniboia and Saskatchewan. With a few local exceptions the precipitation was unusually light and at some stations not any was recorded. During the first ten days there was much bright sunshine with low temperatures at night, after which the sky was frequently overcast and higher temperatures generally prevailed. By the 15th the snow, with the exception of a little in the woods, had disappeared, and

by the end of the month vegetation had made good progress.

MAY.—The weather was somewhat dull, cool and dry, excepting in a few districts, more especially in the northern portion, where, on the contrary, it was somewhat wet. Frequent and sudden changes of temperature were a feature of the weather of May, and, although frequently warm during the day, the nights were cool and frosts occurred in many places. The precipitation and date of occurrence varied with the district, some stations recording many light falls, whilst in others they were few but heavy. The condition of vegetation was abnormally good.

JUNE.—The weather was somewhat cooler and finer than usual, and, although there were exceedingly heavy rains at some places, the

precipitation was below the average in most districts. Cool nights and warm days were features of the weather of the month, the range occasionally exceeding 40° at some places. After the 12th there was much fine bright weather and little rain was recorded, excepting showers on or about the 25th and 27th, which occurred at some places. Reports regarding the condition of vegetation were exceedingly favourable.

JULY.—Although the day temperatures were exceedingly high on many days the nights were cool; and, although it was generally cooler in the north and warmer in the south than usual, the departures from the normal were not important. In most localities there was much bright sunshine, more especially from the 1st to 12th and 18th to 28th. Showers were somewhat frequent and in the eastern portion of the Territories there was a good supply of rain, whilst in more western districts the precipitation was comparatively light. Vegetation made good progress and growth was abnormal.

August.—The weather was generally cool and dry, both the temperature and rainfall, with some quite local exceptions, being below the average. Clouded skies were frequent, more especially about the 1st, 2nd, 8th to 11th, 16th to 23rd and last three days of the month, light rain also occurring frequently during these cloudy periods. These frequent showers were probably more beneficial than heavy rain and the

condition of vegetation was excellent on the 30th.

SEPTEMBER.—The weather conditions varied with the district, much rain occurring in some places, whilst in others it was below the average; and although the temperature did not depart much from the normal, excepting locally, the same inequalities were noticeable. Up to the 9th the nights were cool, but it was comparatively warm during the day. After this date, however, there was a marked fall in the temperature, and although there were some warm days, more especially after the 24th, frosts were quite frequent at night up to the end of the month. From the 3rd to 11th and last six days of the month there was much bright weather, but the total sunshine of the month was somewhat below the average. The leaves of the trees were changing colour on the 7th.

OCTOBER.—The weather was unusually mild and in most districts the precipitation was light; in some localities, however, there was much rain and some snow. During the first week exceedingly dull weather prevailed accompanied by occasional rain or snow, after which there was much bright sunshine, and with the exception of rain at some places about the 17th and 21st it was generally fair to the end of the month. Temperatures well below the freezing point were frequent, nevertheless 60° was often recorded during the day at stations in Alberta and between 50° and 60° in other portions of the Territories.

NOVEMBER.—The weather was exceedingly mild and dry up to about the 23rd, when a marked drop in the temperature occurred, and it then remained cold and wintry to the end of the month. There was much bright sunshine, and, with the exception of some light showers at a few places on or about the 5th, precipitation was not recorded until the 22nd and five succeeding days when occasional showers of snow were

reported.

DECEMBER.—The weather was somewhat mild and the precipitation in the northern and eastern portions was excessive. Up to about the 20th the temperature was generally between 30° and 40° in Alberta and rather lower elsewhere. After this date much lower temperatures prevailed until the 28th when there was a quick return to even milder conditions than at an earlier date. During the first and last week bright sunshine was almost continuous and throughout the greater portion of the month the weather was fair. On the 31st there was a light covering of snow and the thickness of the ice on rivers was about ten inches.

#### DISTRICT REPORTS.

January —Calgary—January weather has been for the most part fine and agreeable, with very little snow, a great deal of sunshine and very little zero weather. Some severe gales prevailed; however they were of short duration and did not interfere with the general interests of the country. Live stock running on the ranges are in splendid condition, although some complaints are made of the scarcity of moisture, the snewfall being below the average. Spring larks appeared for a time during the month. Building operations have continued in full swing with but few interruptions. Medicine Hat—Very fine weather during January, no very low temperature or storms, snowfall light and very favourable for cattle ranges. Prince Albert—Warm weather early part of month, cleared nearly all snow from roads which are very bad, making lumber operations difficult and retarding grain deliveries. Qu'Appelle—Recent cold weather prevented grain delivery but is now coming in

freely; about 80 per cent. of crop marketed.

FEBRUARY—The month was decidedly cold but for the most part fine with a few heavy storms. High winds were, however, fairly general in the Territories on several days, notably the 4th and 16th. In the former case the wind was from northeast accompanied by a fairly heavy snowfall in most districts, and in the latter instance south-east—almost a blizzard—and there was a considerable snowfall in Saskatchewan and Eastern Assiniboia. The lowest temperatures were in very few instances below 30 degrees, and 46 degrees was only once recorded in Saskatche-Calgary—February weather although cold has not been unpleasant or disturbing to any great extent to ordinary business pursuits, although the mean temperature for the month was nearly two degrees below zero. The days were for the most part bright and not more than one inch of snow fell during the month. For twenty-two nights the mercury dropped below zero, and during fourteen days it never rose above zero; on two days there was a difference of nearly 50 degrees between the maximum and minimum temperatures rising to 40 degrees during day and sinking to 10 degrees during night. Owing to absence of storms, range cattle are reported as doing well, comparatively little fodder having as yet been used. Medicine Hat-Weather continued cold throughout the whole month, but fortunately free from wind storms; no losses reported from stock ranges. Edmonton—Steady cold weather and heavy snowfalls have been the conditions this month; snow lies The freighting of goods to Athabasca very loose; sleighing good. Landing and Peace River with supplies for northern districts has furnished employment for many teams. Lumbering is actively being carried on and the cut will be much greater than usual; stock in good order and hay plentiful; grain deliveries smaller than usual as it is being largely fed to hogs and stock; furs, especially muskrats, numerous; native population generally well off.

MARCH—Calgary—The month has been cold throughout, but with little snow and much fair weather; south-east winds have predominated, but there has been no storm of consequence during March or, for that matter, throughout the whole winter. In consequence cattle are looking well and very little loss, if any, is anticipated, even if storms should arise during April, as feed is plentiful, little having been used to date. There has only been one day's sleighing during the winter and the snow is all gone except in patches. Edmonton—Cold until the 27th, then snow sank rapidly, roads getting high; eagle seen on the 29th; stock in good order; feed plentiful; if weather favours, farmers propose to sow a large area. Battleford—This has been the worst month of March for years past. There was fully three feet of snow on the ground before a thaw set in and traffic was seriously impeded by bad roads. Medicine Hat—During the whole month cold winds and heavy snowfalls; some losses reported from the ranges. Qu'Appelle-Spring has opened up and snow is decreasing rapidly. During the evening and night of the 24th a

heavy snowstorm and gale prevailed in Assiniboia

APRIL.—The month has been quite favourable and not backward except perhaps in Eastern Assiniboia, where there was a period of decidedly cold weather after the 14th. Reports from Alberta and Western Assiniboia indicate the season more forward than anywhere else in Canada exclusive of British Columbia. Calgary—This has been a most delightful month, warm with lots of sunshine; scarcely any precipitation and no heavy winds; the thermometer reached 76 degrees one day; seeding began on the 2nd and is nearly finished; wild geese were observed flying northward on the 5th: robins and other spring birds appeared on the 12th, and the ice cleared out of the Bow river on the 26th; cattle and horses have come through the winter well and without loss; the grass is quite green and the early-sown grain is coming up; fall wheat has wintered well. Edmonton-Month came in warm and remained so throughout; robins on 4th; rooks on 7th; snow all gone by 9th; river cleared of ice by 14th; seeding began by 19th and wheat all sown by end of month; temperature rose to 78 on 28th; weather for month could scarcely have been improved upon. Medicine Hat—Fine and warm weather during month with some light rains towards the end; ploughing and seeding now general. Prince Albert-North Saskatchewan open on 21st; trees budding and vegetation progressing rapidly; river very high. Battleford—Rivers and creeks at flood state all through this district; no growth yet. Qu'Appelle— Spring birds here; buds bursting; seeding progressing fast; plenty of feed on prairie; cattle all wintered well.

MAY.—Calgary—Although there were a number of warm days in this month there were likewise many cold nights, which have materially lowered the average temperature for the month, consequently vegetation was much delayed until the last week, when a good start was made. The grass is pretty well forward and grain is now making good progress, but garden truck is behind; trees did not fully leaf out until about the 24th. An apple tree in the immediate vicinity is well covered with bloom, as are also currant and gooseberry bushes. Stock is rapidly putting on flesh and the increase has been good. Rivers are normal and as yet there is no sign of much high water this year. Edmonton—Weather has been moderate: frost on three nights; no snow; precipitation light; farming work has gone on without hindrance; seeding over; wheat

looks well; grass well grown. Everything looks favourable for good crop. Battleford—Everything is growing very rapidly, the weather having been very favourable throughout the month. Prince Albert—Crops doing extra well, slight frosts causing no damage. Medicine Hat—Weather has been mild, with light rainfall and very favourable for both grain and grass crops. Qu'Appelle—Growth rapid; crops, grass and trees never looked better; a splendid harvest anticipated.

JUNE.—With a temperature not far from average and a rainfall in excess of average in the more northern portions, and not greatly deficient in the southern districts, June has been quite a favourable month and the crop outlook is most promising everywhere. Edmonton—The rainfall has been heavy and thunderstorms frequent; no frost has occurred and warm weather at the close of the month has brought on grain and vegetables wonderfully. There is every prospect of a heavy crop, and in spite of rain the trails are in good order. Calgary—The weather has been rather dry, otherwise favourable and fairly warm. The prevalence of cold nights during the first part of the month, and heavy frost at least on one night, greatly retarded vegetation and spring grain and vegetables are ten days behind. Fall wheat is looking well and beginning to head out. The grass crop is excellent, and consequently stock of all kinds is looking extremely well. Cattle will be ready for export from three to four weeks earlier than last year. Medicine Hat—The weather has been warm and dry during this month. The rainfall has been light with much wind; crops and grass lands now require rain. Battleford-Heavy rainfall and frequent hailstorms were the features of this month. This whole district seems to have been visited by the hail which, in some instances, was heavy enough to smash windows and would have seriously injured the crops if it had been later in the season; grass abundant; stock fattening up fast. The grain crop could not look any better. Prince Albert-Weather favourable for crops, which are exceptionally well advanced: river high. Qu'Appelle-Nearly all crops seasonably advanced; rain is required in some districts; prospects good.

JULY-Calgary-July weather was for the most part hot and dry with some days of hot south-east winds, which dried up the country in some places, and, although favourable for stock in ripening the grass, caused in some localities, particularly to the south, damage to the crops. Stock is very fat and well matured so that export cattle were ready at least a month earlier than the last two seasons. Grain for the most part is good and in some places barley and fall wheat harvesting has commenced. The latter is reported as a very good crop. Roots and vegetables are also reported good. The rain of the last week has been very timely and did much good. Having is in full swing and a good crop is reported. Edmonton-The weather this month has been all that could be desired-warm and a sufficiency of sunshine and moisture. On the 22nd 94 degrees was registered, a record for this station. Crops which were backward at the beginning of the month have come on wonderfully and some early barley has been cut. There is every assurance of a good crop of all roots. Grain and hay straw is short for Alberta, but heads are extra large and well filled. Roads in better condition than for years past. Battleford—July was too dry throughout this district and the crops have suffered somewhat, but were saved by the rains of the 15th and 29th. On the other hand, the dry weather was favourable for ranchers and hay-making. Prince Albert--Crops are in splendid condition, heavy rains just in time. Medicine Hat-High temperatures, dry winds and light rain general during the month, crops suffering to some extent. Range cattle in splendid condition.

AUGUST—The rainfall was generally a little below the average. Temperature was much below the average in nearly all localities. A few light local frosts were recorded, apparently doing little or no damage. The crop outlook appears to be very encouraging, although in some districts, especially in the northern, the harvest is very late. Edmonton—The month of August has been cooler than usual, but crops have come on well; no frost recorded at this station; rainfall light, but very heavy dew every night. Harvest now in full swing; grain splendid sample and yield good. Roots and all vegetables extra good crop. A large quantity of hay put up in fine condition. Prince Albert-Light frost reported in some localities but no damage; harvest will be general in a few days. Battleford—Sunshine and heat is much needed here for the ripening of grain, a considerable portion of which is late. Hail has again done some damage. Medicine Hat—Warm weather with light showers during this mouth; hay and grain harvest now general; crop reports fairly satisfactory.

September—The weather has been generally favourable for harvesting. The first damaging frosts occurred between the 11th and 13th, at which date most of the grain crop had been cut, and the following reports from observers indicate most satisfactory conditions. Edmonton— September has been a month of fair weather. On the 13th there were nine degrees of frost; on the 12th one degree, and the rest of the month was clear of frost; grain is mostly cut, frost only catching some late oats. Threshing has begun; grain is a fine sample, and the yield is good. Roots of all kinds will be a heavy crop. Calgary— September has been exceptionally warm and bright, and frost occurred but four times. The grain has all been cut and partly threshed; root crops are above the average. Buttleford—September weather has been favourable for the gathering of crops; hay is very plentiful and of good quality. Medicine Hat-Fine open weather during this month; light rainfall with occasional cold winds; crops gathered in good condition; stock shipments continue light. Qu'Appelle-Threshing commenced; some damage by frost.

OCTOBER—Frosts were of frequent occurrence during the month, the heaviest occurring on the 5th, 7th, 8th, 23rd and 24th, when from 10 degrees to 14 degrees were recorded. On and about the 11th temperatures of 70 degrees were general in Assiniboia and Saskatchewan, and again about the 24th, in Alberta and Assiniboia maximum temperatures of over 70 degrees were recorded. Light snow fell in northern Alberta on the 3rd and in the southern portion on the 4th. Calgary—The finest, brightest and warmest October we have had for years. Two light snowfalls occurred during the month. All grain has been harvested and the crop was above the average. The temperature was 75 degrees on the 26th. Edmonton-Rain on three days; light snow on 3rd; during the rest of the month the weather was beautiful. The farmers have profited by it to do more fall ploughing than usual; threshing is in full swing and grain yielding fairly well and fine sample; rivers very low; trails were never much drier; cattle in good order and plenty of hay put up. Medicine Hat—Continued fine weather through October; clear warm days and nights with slight frosts prevailing; fall work well advanced

stock shipments improving. Qu'Appelle—Threshing almost finished with yield better than was expected. Prospects are that grain will be marketed much earlier than last year. Prince Albert—Weather and roads exceptionally fine; river navigation closed 10th on account of low water

November—An unusually fine, mild month with very meagre precipitation, and up to the 24th very little frost was recorded; afterwards however more wintry conditions set in with some light snowfalls, the weather becoming gradually colder, the temperature decreasing to zero and below by the 29th and 30th. Edmonton—November has been a warm month with no rainfall; ground did not freeze and ploughing was possible till the latter portion, a larger area than usual has been ploughed. Threshing about over, yield good and quality in wheat and oats fair, barley good; river closed on 28th. Calgary—Fine weather continued during November, chinook winds being prevalent. Building operations are being carried on as briskly as in midsummer. Only one light snowfall occurred. Medicine Hat—The weather throughout November was exceptionally fine and open, southerly winds prevailing; slight frost on a few nights only. Qu'Appelle—About half this year's crop marketed; very little snow.

DECEMBER. — Edmonton—December has been a month of fine weather, barely snow enough for sleighing, only nine days of zero temperature; one storm of wind on the 17th with velocity of 38 miles; stock in good order and plenty of feed. Calgary—December has been a very fine month, chinook winds frequent, especially at night; the mercury dropped to 22 below on Christmas night. Prince Albert—Lack of snow in early part of month retarded lumbering, but roads are

now fairly good.

#### HAILSTORMS.

Considerably less damage occurred from this cause than in 1903. A storm of some severity passed over the south-eastern portion of Assiniboia from Gainsborough to Carievale on July 13 and another visited the same district on August 18. Hail also fell in most parts of Eastern Assiniboia, doing damage in some localities. The Moose Jaw district, where such heavy losses were sustained in 1903, was in 1904 practically immune. In Alberta the worst storms occurred in the district north of Edmonton on June 30 and August 17. Some damage to crops was reported from points between Innisfail and Strathcona, but in many cases it was slight in character.

#### HAIL INSURANCE.

The administration of The Hail Insurance Ordinance is in the hands of the Treasury Department, which has been kind enough to furnish for this report the figures given below:

Comparative Statement of Operation of The Hail Insurance Ordinance of the North-West Territories.

	1902	1903	1904
No. of contracts	675 85	$1,643 \\ 127$	1,741 $159$

	ACREAGE INSU	RED.		
	KONERGE INDO	1902	1903	1904
VX7lana t		40,645	57,683	97,741
			52,904	49,491
		3 () 43	11,964	11,576
			3,049	2,018
			201	155
	Totals	60,653	125,801	160,983
A greage of ah	ove wholly covered	56,897	109,578	147,232
Acres ge of ab	ove partially covered		16,223	13,751
Fees paid into	Treasury (at rate of 10 cents p	* * *	,	,
	olly covered in 1902 and 15 cen			
	ind 1904)		\$17,635.14	\$23,158.23
$\mathbf{Expenses}:$				
	ervices		1,147.25	1,084.91
	nd telegrams		149.60	139.68
	tionery, etc		313.85	187.32
	s' fees		910.36	1,057.22
Balance o	f expenses of 1903 paid in 1904	166,99		90.00
Outside e	stimate of expenses of 1904 to	oe -	907.00	600.00
paid i	n 1905	10.000.00	325.00	10,450,61
Indemnity.		12,802.38	16,544.12	10,450.01
	Totals	\$15,604.08	\$19,390.18	\$13,609.74
	Acreage	Acreage	Percents	age of total
	under crop.	insured.		e insured.
7.000	•		_	6·1
1902	989,637	60,353		9.9
1903	1,383,434	125,801		9. <del>8</del> 0 a.a
1904	1,594,096	160,983		ฮฮบ

# I.-Annual Precipitation from 1895 to 1904, inclusive,

												X_
STATION	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	Years observed	Av'ge inches
Battleford Calgary	15.12	12·93 16·05	20.58	15.58	26.15	17.57	22:31	34.57	21.77	12.89	14	15·72 = 20·25 =
Chaplin Edmonton Indian Head	14.68	15.24	14.55 16.15	10·91 <del>20·63</del>	20·89	27·82 15·46	27·53 <del>23·26</del>	20.66 14.73	20.80 <b>19.05</b>	19·87 <del>20·09</del>	14	19·29 17·96
Macleod Medicine Hat . Prince Albert	14.13	12:78 18:18 19:64	17.27	15.90	22.28	22.05	20.63	13.68	10.24	9.70	14 12	19·18 - 16·40 - 19·74
Qu'Appelle Regina	15.29	22·10 18·90 14·11	12.56 9.32	$21.65 \\ 13.28$	19·25 13·22	16·52 11·54	26.47 $21.51$	24·17 14·35	20·09 16·09	$\frac{22.22}{14.93}$	9	20·03 14·79 15·77
Swift Current							25 39					22.23

# II.—MONTHLY PRECIPITATION—1904.

	STATION	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	J'NE	J'LY	AUG.	SEP.	ост.	NOV.	DEC.	TO'L
	D 441 C . 3	1.16	1.78	1.81	0.03	1.49	4.32	1.69	1.72	1.16	1.07	0.12		16.60
٠.	Battleford	.60	1.70			.88	5.26	0.87	1.17	2.47		0.05		
	Bruederheim	1.56				i .		-2.37	1.17		1.25			· · · · ·
	Beav'r Hills, W.	1.58					3.73	-0.76	1.67	1.63		0.33		1000
	Bon Accord	0.15				1								12.89
	Calgary	0.05				1 .	2.08	3 68	3.06	0.89	1.30	0.30	0.60	15.29
	Exp. Son.	0 *0		1		0.06		1.		i				
	Chaplin	0.70					!	1.04	1.27	1.73	0.64			11.34
	Crane Lake	1 0 0 -		2.71				2.71	0.75			0.39	0.97	',
	Crescent Lake.	* 0.09	1.60		R	2.11		0.00	0.90	1			1.	
	Coutts	0.80	1						1.18	1.78	0.94			14.20
	Didsbury					1			1.70	3.52	1.37	0.25		24.18
	Dirt Hills		1		1					2.06	1.13			19.8
Ļ	Edmonton				1					1.58	0.36	0.26		18.39
	Estevan					2.50				3.21	0.30			)
	Foxleigh					1.43					0.21	0.20		
	Gatesgarth				0.60			1	1 .			0.10		
	Gleichen	. 0.20				1			1 . 50			0.50	0.90	)
	Grenfell		1.9				1 12 01	1.6		i				
	High River						2.74				0.32	0.38	3 1.00	0.200
	Indian Head				,				1			0.28	[0.6]	<b>1</b> ;
	Innisfail		3 0.6	5 0.90	0.6			- 1				0.00	)	.
	Knee Hill			0.0				1	1			0.20	0.90	3[13.7]
	Lacombe	.10.50							1	1		0.0	3 - 0.38	5 11.4
	Lethbridge	. 0.50			0.4			-	1		0.8	5 0.00	0.00	0,
	Manor	. 000	1.0	υ.		- 1				0.5	0.16	0.50	0.1	5
	Melfort				0.9		:	9 1.00	6 0.48			0.03	8i	.j., 2
	Moose Jaw				0.3			1 00	-			0.2	1 - 0.2	7
	Moosomin	. 0.4				-					0.3	5 6.0	0   0.2	81
	Macleod							- [	-1				0.5	0.9.7
Ļ	Medicine Hat		5 - 0.6	$7 \cdot 1.20$	0.5 - 0.2					71			5 0.6	$0 \dots$
	Nutana	0.9	5			-		4.0	1 11				١	
	New Hope			a . a a	0.1	- :				0.90			.100	$0 \dots$
	Onion Lake							1.9	7 1.13				$3^{-}0.4$	5
	Pakan	+1.6								- 1				3 9.4
Ł	Pincher Creek	.   0.2							- 1					
	Prince Albert.	. 3				$\frac{1}{2} \frac{2.7}{2.2}$			- 1		• ;			$5 22^{\circ}$
	Qu'Appelle				1 -0.8	$\tilde{s}=2.2$	2 2.5	9 9.7	6.2					
	Red Deer		-1.0				. 1.0	1 2.3					0.7	
	Regina			. 2.3				1.1	- !					6 14.
		. 0.5							* 1 /	عد سیوس خ	. 00			
	Salteoats	0.4							4 10	4: 0.7	0 0.7	0 0.6	0 0.3	0 9.
	Stirling		0.7									- 1		
4	Swift Current								-1	-	- 1			
•	Threehills Crk	0.3			. 0.6	- 1			-					18.
	Wetaskiwin .	. 1.9									0 0 1	1	1	
	Weyburn				.1 0.4	9 - 2.9	0, 3.2	$\frac{97!}{0.8}$	0 1.9	0				

<sup>\*</sup> Trace of Snow

R Rain but amount too small to measure.

1904.	
III—TEMPERATURE,	

		JANUARY	ARY			PEBRUARY	ARY	<u></u>		мавсп	E			APRIL				MAY			-	JUNE		1
STATIONS	Mean Max. Min.	Мах.		Date	Mean	Max.	Min. 1	Date N	Меар М	Max. N	Min. De	Date M	Mean Max		Min. De	Date M	Mean M	Max. M	Min. De	Date Me	Mean Max.	x. Min.		Date
					Ì			1			1	<u> </u>	<u>!</u>			: 	ŀ							c
	1		Ġ	9	6.9	-	66	·	1		-53.1	67	8.68	9.69	11.0	1-1	44.5	7.89		220	7.00	24.0 23.0 33.0	00	o ee
Banff	- 6.	43.0	175	2 22	16.	(0	0.#-	15	15	31.0	-19.0		999			<u></u>			4		c			∞
Bon Accord	100	0.9	139	83	10.9	œ	1.98	7	e ≘°	-12.94	900		919						· .	:	-:	:		:
Chaplin.	2.5	0.¢F	-35.0	53	13.6	83	0.98	 ee e	0 6 0 6 0 6	1 0 0	0 X		0.27						۰		54.3	0.	0 0	<b>20</b> 0
Calgary	17.6	0.67	813	ន	7	00	0.96	5 9	9 i-		6		::   <del> </del>						و م		ō-	+ <		0 00
Calgary Exp. Stn.	0.9	4 5	3 1 3 3 3	3.5	9 0	. =	38	: :	9.71	0.24	0.11	ा	?. Ŧ						<b>&gt;</b> =	27.77	н :	5		
Crane Lake	χ	4.0	7 5	30	1	3		. :	¥.9	-0.86	-52.0	<u>.</u>	당:			- 4			Ģ	:	¢1		0	4
Crescent Lake	o .c.	700	99   19	5	0	0.1	-35.0	10	74.5	-0.00	0.0	<u>.</u>	43.0			c1-			e o		98 9.89	0	31.0	25
Dasoury		100	185	7,	٠٠ ٠٠	31.0	-35.0	3	2.01	- 0.88 88.0	0.51		0 0 7			- <u>-</u> -			9	: -	œ	~ •	0.	15
Edmonton	11.8	48.0	122	17	90 00	0.02	0.98	2	 	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-31.0		1 2 4 2			119			С		÷0 •	0	Ç	<del></del>
Foxleigh	:	:	:		<u>-6.1</u>	0.98	0.00	<u> </u>	J. (	- 0.14 - 0.14	0 d P S	10	30.08						0		50 1	•	<u>.</u>	*
Gatesgarth	2.0	35	12	ਾ ਫ਼ੀ ਹੈ	сı - ф.	0 9 68 8	0.88	 	0 2 0 2	1 1 2 5 3 5	5 0	10	1 62			16					c	ج ج	0	χ <sub>7</sub>
Gleichen	27.3		22	;; ;;;	# C	5.05	25.0	 ع ا-	9 ox	28	0.71	1 02	35.9			16			<u>.</u>		0	P	>	#
Grenfell	:	:	:	:		500	000	-	i	3	;	:		:	:	:				:	. 9.75	. 00	30.0	
Gray Hill	1		0.60	:	0.9	=	-32.0	9	10.5		19·0	G 1	6. ĬŦ	0.11		:. ;		a 6.	0 #2	- 		o i		, :
Hillsdown			36	-	· ·	=	0.00	=	17.0		-31.0	_	40.6	; ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;		<u>.</u> چ ۱			:	:	; ;	_		4
High Kiver	- c.	14-0.54	9.14	177	10.5	33	0.44	10	<del>1</del> .9	38 0	0.98	= -	200	212	) ? ```			0.92	19.0	13	25.6	83.7	0.61	<b>80</b>
Knee Hill			0.23.0		8.9	0	-37.0	2	0 !~		-30.0		0	0			:		:	. = .	4	01:		<del></del>
Lloydminster			:	:				: =	16.0	100	-10-1	G	6.9	9.82		16	53.0	85.3			ç			×
Lethbridge	: :3	93.0	s. [] -		0.4	n d	0 9 3 8 1		6 07	i i		· :	33	73.0		=======================================	6.67	0.00		: 		:		-
Manor	:	0.17	0 0 2 0 1 0 1 0		9 01	9 :	3 :	:		-0.4	-13.0	8	6,0	0.61	0.E		\$ 5.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	0.0 10.0	0.0	4.6	00	9.96	20.1	4 00
Macleod	18.7	56	9.4		6.0	0.68	8.08  -	10	16.5	15.0	-12.6	22	1.07	0		9	OO O	10 C	5:	1		1.		
Mettoric rice	Ŀ	1	And the State of Street,	1	Company of Party Company	The street of th		4:			9		56.0	0.09	. 0	:	20.1	0.87	28.0	13	9.10	0.88	35.0	#
Moose Jaw	3.4	0.07	-35.0		 60 0	0.08	0.99		- ¥	0.88	0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 .	18		1-	8	15	F.19	0.81	0	6	:	:		:
Moosomin,	(C)	۰ ا	ï		. i	96	) () ()		- F	30.0	0.00	121	58.	0.89	0.0	10	6.84	0.77	9	: 5: 1	:-	:	:	:
New Hope	J: 1				19.61	0.06	00 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1		5.	41.8	26.5		38.1	<u>ت</u> ث	c []		21.5	0 c			: _	0		90
Onion Lake	7 6	00000	000		-10	0.04	9 8 8 8		15.7	- 0.17	-16.0	c1		0.01	0.00	£;	¥ 0	0 10	- T	17		200		· #
Pincher Creek	7 - 0 -		9.5		11.4	26.5	ç.91-		0.8	41.8	ر اجا اجا	C1 (	7.00	C (	n c	ા લુ	0 2	0 10	ċ		28.1	0.98	34.5	14
On' 4 ppelle	2-2	34.00	C 94-		\$0 1~	30.4	-37.0		30 30	9.98	0.81	=	34.2	D NI	0	: : •		H :		:	٠	<u>:</u>		
Red Deer				:				:		0.00	0.00	. 50		. 0.02	0.6	· ·	₹.0 <u>c</u>			24	₹,	0		71,
Regina	1-0					0.02		G 15	0 0	2 50	0.00	<b>3</b> 61		1.3	.9	1-	49.6			£2.	(~ C	413		4.6
Sackatoon	9.0		8.68	÷1 8		0 C	# 6 C	3 10	9.1	0.68 80.68	0.25	01	38.3		15.0		10	0.92	280	3.5	23.72	0.00	2 SS	3 oc
Swift Current.								, =			:	:		0.62	. †! !	۰.	4			 3 2	- 1-	- C		5
Weisskiwin	3.5		$\frac{1}{42} \begin{array}{c} 0 & -25 \\ 0 & -25 \end{array}$			30.0		14	1.6	45.0	0.87	-		10.62	0.81	-	+ +			1		,		
AN COMPANY AND		i		1					-															

III-TEMPERATURE, 1904-Continued.

			EPART	LIVERAL	ι,	J E	110	RICU		0101	Í						
	Date	88 SE :		:88%	880	24 36	36 26	8184 :	26 26	188	: 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	. 7 <del>.</del>	88	27	: 22	87 8 87 8	383
IBER	Min.	_30.0		18.0	걸음	90.0	-54.6 -29.0	98.0	-56		0 0 0 82 0 13 0 0 13 0 0	1 .	18.0	0.9g 36.0	34	-32	0 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
DECEMBER	Max.	39.0	6.44 0.44 0.05 0.05	28.22	42.0	0 0 9 9 8	0.93 45.0	39.0 52.0	. On C	90	88. 0.44.		0.00	88. 8. 8. 8. 9. 8.	41.0	37.5	48.0 6.5 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0
	Mean	19 8	202 186 209 209	1212	0.02 0.03 0.03	18.0 10.3	19.3	9.1 9.0	1.62	25.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50	11.2	→ 	6. II 6. II 7. 0	10.7	8.6	1.6	11.5
	Date	21 88 83	<b>4</b> 888	នាន	188	9 9 9 9	ଅଧ	81 %	:		88	:	1	22	•		888
IBER	Min.	2.5 	.00cc	900	0.01	0 0 s	0.0	-13.0	10.5	10.0	- 13.0	0.7	0.2	-13.0	0.11	0.9	717-0-6
NOVEMBER	Max.	53.7 61.0 60.8	63.4 67.0 67.0	288	9 0 0	0 2 2 8	88 20 40	61.0	7.17	53	88 6 0	) .69	64.0	56.5	0.99	6.59	5 6 6 5 6 6 5 6 6
7	Mean 1	35.9 31.6 31.6		88.37 88.02 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03 7.03	888 899 999	35.7 32.6	9.98 8.78	3.08 3.1.0 3.1.0	43.4	3 <del>7 7</del>	30.5 31.0	e. IS		86.88 80.88 80.88			33.0
-	Date	61 :	% °°	#168 E			 2. ±	2.83.									27.7
BER	Min.	20.0	21 0 19 0 21 0	0.81	111	21.0	22.0 17.0	0.81	251 251 251 251 251 251 251 251 251 251	144	10.0	: :					92
OCTOBER	Мах.	70.8	77.6	74.0 67.0	95.	0.69	133	69 0	4 00 C	28.5	0 C 86		9 P	67.5	5.6 5.0 5.0	696	168 168
	Mean	6. EF		한 (~ ) - #임=	7.5 73.0 73.0	. <del> </del>	£3.7 £3.7	13.0	9 F F	10.5 12.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13	41.0 42.3	: :	0 ?! # <del>\$</del>	S: #		C C	3.4 8.8 8.8
	Date	21 E E E	. 85 13 13	812	122	25	52 52	13	20	ន្តន		: :				-	322
(BER	Min.	8.75 8.0.98 8.1.3	21 0 22 3 32 0	0.00 82.86 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.0	១១ នៃតីតា	0.08	52.6 18.0	24.0	25.0	0.15 33.10	27.0 25.0	: :					1218 1218
SEPTEMBER		75.8 73.5	\$5.0 \$5.0 \$5.0	000 788	: S : S	0.6 <u>2</u>	?1.7 [: [2	0.08 8.82	7.68	00 78 8	0 c 건궁	: :	: : : : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	71.5	9.98 9.98	00 C	388 388
so	Min. Date Mean Max.	49.4 50.8 48.5	010 68.50 6.85 6.85 6.85 6.85 6.85 6.85 6.85 6.85	200.7	0 50 50 8 24 65 8 27 65	#ø 86	1. S. T. S.	6.67	9.99		8.90 9.00 9.00		54 SI	48·1	999	34	20.4 20.4 48.2
	Date	2233	ភពឥត	18 r 3	3 22 33	តត	t-	:हर्न्ड :	85	ଞ୍ଚ	:	- 7	•	& CI	:		18°∞
i.s	Min.	33.0 33.0	32.0 31.5 37.0	0000 1888	888 888	9. p. 88. 88.	37.0	33.5	9.∓ 9.∓	30 S		9 . 55 :	38	5 75 15 75	31.0	65 E	2 83 83 2 io 0
ACGUST		4.58.0 79.0 79.0	.0.09.8 8.00.09.9 10.09.9	0000 1588	188	10 C 88 88	S3 C	0.0 88.0 88.0	92. 32.	5.6	91.0	0.8° 8° :	9	19.75 19.75	8	20 E	988 888
	Date Mean Max.	55.9 58.9 56.6	56.6 54.9 62.7	888 966	= : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	6.00 6.00 6.12	57.1	:0.71 202	!~₹ 88	5.5 88	59.3	₹.10 :	59.1	99 98 98 98			9.75 2.75 2.75 2.75
	ate 1	24 35 36		 	् 488	25	: 77	:: 188	13	. 61 61	85 15	9	- 61	살림	===	,0,3	840 
		88.0 88.0 88.0	31.6 41.0 8	000 8898	8 88 kg	0.17	99	6 1 0 9 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	32.0 33.8	38.0	0 0 88 88 88	0.0 9	37.0	ç.68 T	0.66	÷ 1888	000 878
ALLE	ax. N	9.46	. 0.76 0.76	9 e e e e 8 as as a	1 F F 385	:00 :83	0.06	 5.62	E.2	0.96	e e 88.8	85.5	9.13	5.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3	- 6 86	: :: : :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	
	Mean Max. Min	5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05 5.05	6.05 20.05 20.05			15 S		61.5 88.1 88.1	59.3	6.89	1	9.00	69.4	188 188	- :		- 11 <del>-</del> 28 8
	STATIONS	Banff Battleford Bon Accord	Chapun Calgary Exp. Stn Crane Lake	Didsbury	Foxleigh	Gleichen Grenfell	Gray Hill. Hillsdown	High Kaver Indian Head Knee Hill	Lloydnumster	Macleod. Nedicine Hat.	Melfort.	Moosomin.	Onion Lake	Prince Albert.	Red Deer	Saskatoon.	Switt Current fhreehills Creek Wetaskiwin

IV.—LATITUDE, Longitude and Elevation of Meteorological Stations in the North-West Territories.

STATION	LAT.	N.	LONG	. w.	1 '> m _	STATION	       LAT	. N.	LONG	). W.	ELEVATION ABOVE SEA LEVEL
					ELE Al	I	İ			1	ELE Al
	Deg	Min	Deg	Min	Feet	i <del></del>	Deg	Min	Deg	Min	Feet
Alameda	49		102	17		Kneehill	$5\overline{1}$	55	103	0	3,100
Banff	51	10	115	35		Lethbridge	49	40	112	50	2,982
Battleford	+52		108	20	1,620	Macleod	49	44	113	24	3,128
Bon Accord	54	5	113	22		Manor	49	33	102	2	2,064
Calgary	51		114	2	$_{ }$ 3,389	Medicine Hat	50	1	110	37	2,161
Cardston	49	12	113	18		Melfort	52	47	104	30	1,515
Chaplin	50	27	106	40		Moose Jaw	50	21	105	35	1,745
Crane Lake	50	0	109	50		Moosomin .	50	0	101	37	1,884
Crescent Lake .	50		102	25		Prince Albert	49	11	114	0	3,750
Coutts,	49	1	111	58		Pincher Creek.	53		106	0	1,432
Didsbury	51	39	114	8		'Qu'Appelle	50	30	103	47	2,115
Duck Lake	52	54	106	9		Red Deer	52	15	113	30	2,795
Edmonton	53	33	113	30		Regina	50	27	104	37	1,885
Estevan	49		103	4		Saltcoats	51 50	_	102	8	1,714
Gatesgarth .	50	20	105	0	1,879	Saskatoon	52	15	106	30	1,571
Gleichen	50	52	112	54	2 952	Swift Current.	50		107	45	2,439
Grenfell.	⊥ 50 . 50	$\frac{23}{35}$	102	53	1,957	Wetaskiwin	53	00	$\frac{113}{103}$	20 54	2,480
High River			113	52		Weyburn .	49	$\frac{42}{20}$	103	$\frac{54}{15}$	1,847
Indian Head Innisfail	50 52	$\frac{28}{2}$	$\frac{103}{113}$	40 57	$\frac{1,924}{3,087}$	Whitewood	50	20	102	19	1,966
Innistali	172	2	110	07	0,007	<u> </u>					

V.-MEAN Daily Temperature, Total Precipitation and Crop Yields, by Districts 1898-1904.

Q	DISTRICTS	MEA	N DAILY Degree	EAN DAILY TEMPERATURE Degrees Fahr.	URE	<b>H</b>	TOTAL PRECIPITATION Inches	CIPITATIO:	'	YI	YIELD PER ACRE Bushels	RE
1		SeptOct.	Nov -Mar.	April-June	July-Aug.	SeptOct.	Nov -Mar.	-Mar. April-June	July-Aug.	Wheat	Oats	Barley
	. 1898.	51.4		0.84	9.19	1.10	3.40	5.10	5.52	15.93	19-63	24.16
	1899	41.9	4.63	47.3	<b>7.</b> 69	90.9	9.9	68.7	5.96	15.73	30.20	20.55
	1900	44.5	10.33	55 6	65.2	5.65	5.75	1.53	5.85	6.92	19.55	23.64
1	1901	7.4	07.8 8	30.3	9.89	5-55	06.7	7.44	2.90	20.58	38.04	30.05
	:	2.91	14.90	17.4	8.39	1.66	2.58	3.35	2.07	20.51	41.83	25.60
	1903	45.5	8:57	47.8	59-1	08.0	3.90	66.9	6.44	19-40	28.83	25.30
	1904	8.77	7:76	47.1	55.0	1.65	6.93	17:61	5.51	16.05	31.02	23.41
	1001			0.65	69.4			08.1	. 1)0-6	51.04	49.17	10.01
	1902	15.6	15.69	5.1.4 1.1.1.4	* 0.0 0.0	 ].:[	.જ .જ		 6.	24.64	39.57	20.38 30.38 37.68
; ;	1903	9.94	×	9.67	?! (2)	29.0	3.01	7.16	8.52	14.13	37.50	23.33
	1904		No	data		1.63	4.63	94.9	3.58	19.83	33.45	23.16
	1898	.90.5	!:-	<del>27</del>	9.79	10.1	1.50	3.60	99.9	00.91	27.99	22.99
	1899	43.1	4.14		! !	1.04	:	:	:	67-91	26 28	20.35
	1900	:	8.95	いま	6.5.6	: :	5.85	1.30	9.10	7.91	9-32	96-6
	1061	67.5	9.38	51.5	63.5	6.12	3.60	9.75	. 89. <del>†</del>	09.76	32.38	27.94
	1902	2.44	12.20	6.9	62.7	8 <b>†.</b> ?	15. 15.	11.78	5-58	50.93	36.33	12.72
	1903	8.77	7.21	8.8 <del>†</del>	59.1	0.44	<b>†.</b> ]†	5.54	68.8	17.87	59.84	24.30
	( 1904	45.0	0+.+	46.1	2.09	1.45	1.40	5.84	5.18	16.98	28.05	23.39
	(1898	50.5	11.1	49.4	63.4	68.0	3.70	5.85	8.58	18.17	26.05	19.59
	1899.	43.5	4.05	9.51	62.5	51. <del>1</del>	12·15	7.95	5.04 40.5	18.75	59.86	23.15
	1900	9.44	11.50	55.5	<del>†</del> .89	3.10	3.45	61 61	5.36	7.65	14.70	15.11
4	1901 · · · · ·	47.5	9.36	51.5	f. <del>f</del> .9	3.90	€. +	64.8	(8.30)	17.87	60.72	35.12
	1902	45·S	14.60	40·8	62.5	5.51	5.43	9.7]	5.08	53.13	35.58	78. <del>1</del> 1
	1903	9.44	£6.30 ∞	49.4	  	0.28	5.54	96.K	6.79	75.65	33.30	23.16
	(1904	<del>1</del> 5.3	5.87	7.	56.8	1.43	8:10 	5.79	5.35	19.12	30.86	23.98
	(1898	9.09	7.97	50.5	63.5	1.15	3.10	3.48	4.65	50-99	24.05	18-99
	1899	0.##	4.19	45.5	ଜୁନ୍ତ ଜୁନ୍ତ	5.4	11:90	8:31	5:60	56.65	35.19	21.33
	1900	***************************************	14.00	55.9	63.8	96. [	3.40	2.43	4.40	11.81	15.45	10-03
 	$\langle$ 1901		08.6	8.14	9.49	က ဂိုဂ် (၁)	3.55 55	:- ?3	6-0 <u>5</u>	28.78	52.05	41.91
	1902	45.3	14:32	47.0 0	e1.8	3.48	1.75	8.8	2.57	55.50 5	30.18	35.36
	1903	30 S	69.9 1	2. 1. 2. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	7.60°	06.0 -	19.0	9 5 5 5	99.7	66.61	38.21	72.27
		0.##	/0./	7.74	2-00	\$C. T	80.0	10.7	7.0.7	ee. / r	65.16	0e 0z

36·90 44·76 9·38 40·70 42·00 20·01 27·51	46·36 29·45 26·19 27·63	22.00 21.10 22.73 29.52 28.16 25.45 25.05	30.66 27.53 34.22 37.67 32.60 22.01	9.76 46.53 42.87 32.15 35.21 21.59 24.73 25.19
11-00 550-82 588-82 149-96 140-50 25-10	7.56 34.38 32.55	69 10 33 54 75	22.00 29.50 46.45 27.62 27.91	21.91 ' 31.02 ' 24.92 ' 24.92 ' 28.97 ' 29.63 '
 1684446	74 44 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62	200 200 200 200 200 200 200	832422	
17.85 36.85 32.20 36.10 21.60 18.85 14.28	25·30 24·01 19·72 18·26	17.65 15.57 17.02 22.71 21.42 16.43 16.43	20 33 17.08 20.62 25.54 16.94 17.35	12:54 26:10 25:02 18:78 24:88 17:09 16:53
46.8 46.9 46.9 46.9 46.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 1	3.68 3.29 6.58 3.46	3.70 10.48 7.58 5.78 7.78 7.74	2.66 6.52 9.44 9.44 3.50 7.02 3.10 3.10	2.3.4 2.3.4 3.4.4.6 3.4.4.6 3.4.4.6 3.4.4.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3
3.93 6.30 6.30 7.96 7.96 3.96 3.41	7.67 9.58 4.91 4.35	11.73 11.37 12.23 12.23 12.23 13.23	6669 6669 6669 667 788 788 788	6.23 6.90 6.90 6.30 8.84 8.84
6.00 4 9 4 9 9 8 6.00 4 9 9 9 8 8.00 6 6 7 7 9 9 8 8.00 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	3.77 3.77 5.00	7.60 3.75 3.03 4.63 6.07	6.11 6.347 6.11 6.11	6.93.44.65.69.69.69.69.69.69.69.69.69.69.69.69.69.
3.44 2.05 3.30 3.30 0.57 1.19	3.41 0.55 2.28	3.52 3.42 4.16 3.14 3.77 2.59	2 466 2 2 66 2 2 12 3 4 1 3 5 1 1 2 3 4 1	1.24 1.24 1.88 1.92 5.17 1.50
637.7 64.7 64.7 63.7 623.3 64.6 64.6	60.5 56.3 52.0	62 594 61 62 62 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	63.9 616.7 617.3 617.3 60.8	62.9 57.7 51.1 61.1 58.9 58.9
51.1 48.3 57.6 50.5 50.5 64.0	45.1 46.2	53.4.1 53.4.1 50.7.6.1.1	46 45 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	10.00 10.00
15.9 11.8 22.1 19.9 23.5 13.5 14.9	111.0 5.1 9.0	6.44 9.52 6.69 11.65 4.38	5.64 4.04 10.90 10.10 13.92 6.24 6.24	6.38 14.9 13.2 18.1 20.1 13.3 12.42
5175 4714 4714 4885 4885 4885 4885	. 44 42.5 43.8 8.	7444444 100446484	8444444 844444444444444444444444444444	£ 8444444 £ 5.1.044444 £ 5.1.044444444444444444444444444444444444
1898	1901	1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903	1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903	1804 1899 1899 1900 1902 1903 1904
.:.	:	6 6	.:	11

V.—MEAN Daily Temperature, Total Precipitation and Crop Yields, by Districts 1898—1904,—Continued.

DISTRICTS	MEA	EAN DAILY Degree	DAILY TEMPERATURE Degrees Fahr.	URE	г	OTAL PRECI	FOTAL PRECIPITATION Inches	 Z	ΧI	YIELD PER ACRE Bushels	RE
	SeptOct.	NovMar.	April-June	July-Aug.	SeptOct.	NovMar.	NovMar. April-June	July-Aug.	Wheat	Oats	Barley
1898	3.	14.9	<u>.</u> 6	6.69		:	;	:	22.25	28.75	41.25
1899	44	9.01	4 5.5	8.75		5.05	8 5 5 5	16:00	19.05	31.08	45.96
1900	72.6	9.6T	52.6	56.9	3.16	3.10	6.53	7.32	18.55	27.20	37.11
13 1901	43.7	25.0	0.87	60.1	2.5	2.85	11.22	99.8	69.66	39.51	35.27
	46.1	53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	7.97	58.0	4.72	2:13	12.51	9.0	18.91	30.95	21.41
1903	46.9	18.4	47.1	60.5	1.42	3.93	82.9	10.19	18.71	34.37	30.85
(1904	44.9	12.7	47.5	58.6	2.73	86.∓	66.4	7.25	21.14	35-82	31.51
1808	r.	1.51	i.	6.69	52.0	£	0.7.0	5.96	00.96	24.83	16.50
1800	2 7	¥ .		1 i	P (5)	200	0.00	90.6		00.00	00.04
1000		6. I.	44.0	7.10	00.1	0.00	98.0	00.61	67.71	20.00	24.42
_	44.7	6.17 7.1.9	9.0c	7. QC	3.44	0e.7	16.8	27.0	10.81	02.83	37.00
14 \ 1901	45.8	5.95	47.5	59 1	98.7	3.10	<del>1</del> 8.6	e.10	14.78	06.63 06.00	20.11
1902	43.9	21.5	15.1	8.80	3.78	1.86	12.36	7.04	25.17	35.60	17.02
1903	43.9	19.5	46.1	9.09	1.14	5.56	17.7	11.02	21.00	31.60	23.63
(1904,	45.0	14.4	47.5	58.9	5.00	5.46	5.11	5.81	23.51	29.79	56·26
,				,							
	47.5	16.8	<del>4</del> 7.8	62.5	90.7 7	5.45	5.58	5.26	21.48	35.90	39.66
	9.44	14.0	43.9	57.3	96-0	3.35	8.34	11.10	21:31	27.69	41.09
1900.	45.5	53.6 73.6	51.3	9.19	5.57	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	6.45	3.95	21.96	31.66	43.11
15 \ 1901	. 47.9	23.1	47.5	$59 \cdot 1$	<b>76.</b> †	90.#	6.84	88. <del>7</del>	99. 23 23	41.84	33.98
1902		53.0	45.7	58.5	5-96	3.33	11-87	99.01	5 <del>4</del> -05	39-27	29-80
1903		61.8I	45.7	56.1	2.03	08.7	91.1	10.46	10.61	37.41	24.75
:		16.5	48.5	0.09	1.52	1.68	5.07	3.93	23-22	39.79	31.42
8081	7.65	1.06	 2	3:39	3.33		6.		07.96	31.58	66.91
	# I	1 07	010	000	40.0	97.0	9 6	H 9		99.00	77 04
1899	1.84	0.91	1.84	63.0	2.10	7.30	0.47	06.Z	68. LI	23.17	37.15
	25.6	54.6	58.1	62.1	3.38	3.35	3.39	 	55.65	55.44	35.95
16 \ 1901	47.5	25.1	49.6	6. <del>†</del> 9	3.95	96.4	6.24	5.05	54.68	35.87	53.96
1902	<b>78.4</b>	27.5	48.6	6.09	2.13	3.08	13.01	5.54	22.17	36.37	23.35
1903	50.3	8.16	49.1	29.7	1.14	3.69	7.36	19.+	21.68	34.57	54.99
(1904	_	20.1	50.5	65.9	1.51	3.21	3.16	1.79	13.70	27.88	16.22

#### CROP STATISTICS.

The ground, when seeding commenced, was generally well saturated with moisture; in some districts to such an extent that wheat sowing was seriously interfered with. Many farmers in the eastern portion of the Territories put in less wheat and more oats on this account. Seeding was general from about April 20 to May 20, but in Western Alberta about a week earlier. As will be seen from the figures given below there was a marked decrease in the area devoted to flax. This was largely due to the practical failure of this crop in 1903 and also to the fact that market conditions for flax were exceedingly unsatisfactory from a producer's standpoint.

The conditions at harvest time were somewhat disappointing. Excessive rainfall in the eastern portion of the Territories towards the latter part of August kept the crops growing when they should have been ripening and a considerable quantity of immature wheat was damaged by a frost that was general throughout the Territories on the night of August 20. Rust also made its appearance about this time, and while the damage from this source does not appear to have been particularly noticeable in any one locality, there is no doubt that it detrimentally affected the total yield of wheat to a considerable extent.

In Western Assiniboia and Southern Alberta (Crop Districts 6 and 16) very dry weather was experienced during the growing season and consequently the crops suffered, the yields being considerably below the average. Even where irrigation waters were available many farmers failed to make use of them at a time when their crops might have been assured by such action.

Harvest commenced about August 20 for spring wheat, while fall wheat was first cut about August 8.

## Crop Districts.

District No. 1—Area 4.716 square miles. Carnduff, Alameda and South Moose Mountain districts. Includes districts adjacent to the lines of the south-western branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway and Pipestone extension (in Territories) and the South Moose Mountain country.

District No. 2—Area 14,638 square miles. Weyburn and Yellow Grass districts. Includes the country adjacent to the Soo Line between Rouleau and Estevan and the Wood Mountain country.

District No. 3—Area 3,600 square miles. Moosomin, Whitewood, Wapella and Broadview districts. Includes the country adjacent to main line of Canadian Pacific Railway between Fleming and Broadview and the district north-east of Moose Mountain.

District No. 4—Area 5,086 square miles. Grenfell, Wolseley, Indian Head and Qu'Appelle districts. Includes country adjacent to main line of Canadian Pacific Railway and to the Qu'Appelle Valley between Grenfell and Balgonie.

District No. 5—Area 15,845 square miles. Regina and Moose Jaw districts. Includes country adjacent to the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company between Balgonic and Rush Lake and along line of Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway, as far as Dundurn.

District No. 6—Area 37,720 square miles. Crane Lake, Maple Creek and Medicine Hat districts, Includes country adjacent to main line of Canadian Pacific Railway from Rush Lake to Langevin—almost

entirely ranching district.

District No. 7—Area 8,735 square miles. Yorkton and Saltcoats districts. Includes country adjacent to the line of the Manitoba and North-Western Railway between Langenburg and Yorkton and the country east of Touchwood Hills.

District No. 8—Area 47,904 square miles. Includes all that portion of the Provisional District of Saskatchewan lying east of the 104th

degree of west longitude. It is not yet under settlement.

District No. 9—Area 29,908 square miles. Prince Albert district. Includes the country adjacent to the line of the Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company from Saskatoon to Prince Albert and a large unsettled tract.

District No. 10—Area 19,440 square miles. Battleford district. Includes the country adjacent to the valley of the Saskatchewan river in the Battleford and Bresaylor districts with a large unsettled tract.

District No. 11—Area 16,848 square miles. Includes the western 14 ranges of townships in the Provisional District of Saskatchewan.

District No. 12—Area 48,286 square miles. Edmonton, Strathcona and Wetaskiwin districts. Includes the country adjacent to the line of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company from Wetaskiwin north and the settlements along the Saskatchewan Valley, also a large tract of unsettled territory.

District No. 13—Area 13,608 square miles. Red Deer, Lacombe and Ponoka districts. Includes the country adjacent to the line of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company, from Red Deer to Wetaskiwin

and westward to the Rocky Mountains.

District No. 14—Area 11,412 square miles. Innisfail, Olds and Didsbury districts. Includes country adjacent to the line of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway from Carstairs to Penhold and westward to the Rocky Mountains.

District No. 15—Area 14,796 square miles. Central Alberta or Calgary district. Includes the country adjacent to the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway from the western boundary of the Provisional District of Assiniboia to the Rocky Mountains and to the line of the

Calgary and Edmonton Railway from Nanton to Carstairs.

District No. 16—Area 11,772 square miles. Lethbridge, Macleod and Pincher Creek districts. Includes the country adjacent to the line of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway south of Nanton, and to the lines of the Alberta Railway, the Crow's Nest Railway and the St. Mary's River Railway.

VI.—CROP STATISTICS.

t'	Average	9.93	66.6	13.03	88.2
<b>&gt;</b>	Yield per acre	9 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8:53 10:21 10:38	13.18 14.50 9.57	10.98
FLAN	Acreage	8,878 15,173 5,448	9,050 5,262 5,257	750 750 750 750 750	1,672
	Bushels Acreage	81,408 126,774 52,991	17,498 53,744 54,606	5,932 6,975	1,835 11,583 4,883
-	Average yield	54.58	86-76	23.58	24-13
EY	Yield per acre	22.16 20.25 30.05 30.05 25.60 25.30 23.41	25.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.33 19.00 19.33 19.00	20.35 9.95 27.99 23.39 23.39 23.39	19.59 23.15 35.15 23.41 23.16 23.98
BARLEY	Acre- age	1,892 1,721 1,721 3,435 4,631 4,433	80 106 330 1,643	1,628 1,658 1,658 1,552 1,563 1,563 1,563 1,563 1,563	1,204 856 1,056 1,353 1,394 1,394 2,205
i	Bushels	45,718 42,685(4 45,514 51,727 87,953 116,729 103,785	2,000 4 399 2,971 7,702 37,053	37,462 33,755 14,472 76,405 80,453 140,629 100,441	23,597 19,866 15,813 47,534 39,716 113,582 53,370
	Average	31.13	94.80	2847	32.36
	Yield per acre	19-63 30-50 19-22 38-04 41-83 31-02	31.00 15.87 42.17 39.27 37.50 33.42	\$ 65 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	33.57.70 33.57.70 30.80 30 30.80 30.80 30 30.80 30 30.80 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
OATS	Acreage	14,919 16,334 14,276 22,755 30,610 53,408	387 108 1,454 5,026 12,238 30,399	8,469 17,911 17,433 24,284 24,722 36,911 40,118	14,558 19,938 24,474 21,577 33,205 49,010 51,085
	Bushels	292, 259 497, 148 274, 504 863, 648 1, 280, 203 1, 542, 626 1, 837, 148	12,000 1,715 61,325 197,399 458,947 1,016,129	237,118 470,828 162,572 786,347 89,280 1,104,072 1,125,598	379,249 595,496 359,802 1,310,335 1,171,808 1,634,416 1,576,585
	Average	18.91	18.62	17.40	30.13
WHEAT	Yield per acre	15.93 6.92 8.92.58 20.58 19.40 16.02	2.91 2.91 21.94 21.64 14.13 19.83	16 00 16 49 7 91 24 50 26 93 17 87 16 98	18-17 18-75 7-65 28-47 23-13 19-12
SPRING W	Acrenge	50,455 78,813 79,375 105,476 128,253 157,001 212,292	1,466 1,682 5,365 15,893 21,396 47,776	71,372 65,472 71,807 84,002 96,504 132,888 124,485	80,348 104,949 118,752 135,675 143,577 173,385 206,034
dS.	Bushels	804,168 1,239,759 549,956 2,165,042 2,630,470 3,046,517 3,400,993	22,000 4,896 117,725 391,738 443,720 946,772	1,142,119 1,079,784 568,254 2,052,567 2,019,954 2,374,874 2,113,833	1,460.317 1,968,666 908,491 3,862,153 3,321,647 3,923,050 3,939,462
	DISTRICT AND YEAR	1898 1899 1900 1902 1904	1898 1899 1900 1902 1903	1898 1899 1900 1902 1903	1898 1899 1900 1902 1903
AN		1:	?! ?!	80 :	4

CROP STATISTICS .-- Continued.

Bushels Acreages per Average
Yield Average Buracre yield
Bushels Acre-
Acreage Per Average Face Sield
Bushels
Acreage Field Average acre yield
AND YEAR Bushels

17.21	9-15	10.36	861 30	.15.68	24.26
10, 18·70	$230 \mid 10.08 \mid 17 \mid 47 \mid 45.74 \mid$	121 13.52 523 8.01, 229 14.06	501 6-32 11 7 63 35 11-14	11, 15-63	21 8-19 32 14-12 65 13-92
#¢	2,320 215	1,636	317 848 848	17.5	179 452 905
25.33	12-94	26.02	29-32	23.61	29-17
825.50 825.50 825.60 825.60 83.00 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	9.76	82 54 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	28.75 27.26 35.46 31.41 31.51	88.57.1.08 88.57.1.08 86.58 86.58	25.50 25.50
87. 53. 78 76 167 192	16 75	6,551 4,560 5,101 8,311 12,568 25,293 40,168	617 768 2,179 2,171 2,982 5,940 5,679	447 306 689 1,042 4,185 3,922 9,269	629 553 792 1,039 1,287 3,476 3,904
1,915 1,1949 1,997 1,997 2,501 4,136 4,227	446 <sup>7</sup>	213,103 120,389 123,543 292,712 271,438 625,664 1,021,881	17,268 23,876 29,268 59,268 69,833 63,879 183,111	15,603 7,202 16,329 21,651 71,252 93,438	17,938 15,315 25,076 35,306 38,393 86,034
.32.76	- 27-14	-33.72	32.62	33-01	39·16
30.66 34.23 46.45 27.62 27.62	40·19 21·91	46.33 42.87 32.15 28.97 29.65	23.55 33.51 33.51 33.52 33.52 33.52	29.46.0 29.50 29.50 29.79 29.79	39.66 41.09 43.11 41.84 39.27 39.79
538 1,071 1,366 2,025 3,289	343 849	24, 246 32, 802. 45, 930 65, 679 62, 454 90, 899 103, 453	3,290 3,804 10,492 13,275 18,821 23,060 20,638	2,885 4,885 4,803 11,024 9,955 16,700	5, 263. 6, 186 9, 161 11, 167 10,471 14, 198 21, 062
16, 152 36, 653 42, 037 61, 035 55, 943	13,756 18,603	1,115,358 1,406,864 1,476,913 2,760,901 1,809,337 2,700,956	134,853 163,450 389,395 524,580 582,131 792,630 739,839	130,204 126,822 178,051 129,333 359,485 314,639	208,760 254,238 324,981 467,247 411,273 531,116 838,063
19.65	14.97	20.49	20-13	-21.64	21.77
20.33 17.08 20.62 25.08 16.94 17.35	19.74	26.10 25.02 18.78 17.09 16.53 17.47	22-25 19-05 18-56 18-56 18-71 18-71	26.00 17.70 18.01 14.78 25.17 21.00	22 22 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
702 440 1,165 937 1,913 1,490	367 718	24, 122 27, 604 23, 699 24, 899 29, 067 33, 634 30, 264	1,246 1,608 1,840 2,025 1,357 1,640 1,041	572 471 465 330 831 443 346	4,107 1,808 1,723 1,298 1,298 663 1,137
14,049 7,518 24,028 23,504 30,379 32,406 25,462	7,242 9,010	627,201 690,642 443,423 619,385 556,081 528,782	27,432 30,647 34,152 45,963 25,668 30,687 22,016	14,896 8,338 8,377 4,879 20,921 9,306 8,135	88,221 38,541 37,838 29,341 7,969 11,624 26,403
1898 1899 1901 1902 1903	1903 1904	1898	1898	1898	1898 1899 1900 1902 1903
10.	). 11	2	13	14 .	15.

CROP STATISTICS—Continued.

	SI	SPRING W	WHEAT			OATS				BARLEY	EY			FLAX	×	
DISTRICT AND YEAR	Bushels	Acreage	Yield per acre	Average	Bushels	Acreage	Yield per acre	Average	Bushels	Асте-	Yield per acre	Average	•	Bushels Acreage	Yield per acre	Average
( 1898	34,299		ļ		137,672	3,185	43.55	_	14,752	467					:	_
1900	78,833 58,833			_	241,337	5,826 6.713	37.15 35.95		10,035 10,509	897					: :	
1901	152,810			55.01	316.205	8,813	35.87	0F- <b>F</b> 8	20,895	873		155.47	136.6	:	00.01	111-73
1903	499,316	23,032	21.68		776,357	12,00 10,454 12,00 10,00	2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		86,460	3,460	24.99 24.99		1,955 2,255	910	10.73	
Turritories	150,040				440,440	10,401	00 71	-	500°50#	) * •			0.0		000 6	
1898	5,542,478 6,915,628			~-	3,040,307		28.93 34.81	-	449.512	17,092	26.29 93.62			:	:	<b>-</b>
1900	4,028,294			18:95	1,226,152		80-86	33.46	353,216 795,100	17,044 94,769	20.55 27.55 27.55					7.94
1902 1903	13,956,850 16,029,149	625,758 837,234	18.00 19.00	} 	10,661,295	310,367	34·35 32·17	}	870,417 1,741,209	36,445 69,667	23.88 24.65	; }	158,185 292,853	17,067	9.56	
1904	16,723,412	957,253		_	16,335,519		31.19	ĺ	2,205,434	86, 154	25.59		171,279		10.53	_

	FALL WHEAT				SPELTZ		
DISTRICT AND YEAR	Bushels	Acreage	Yield per acre	Average yield	Bushels	'Acreage	Yield per acre
11904	J.				24,113 4,005 6,656 1,722 18,128	837 137 250 66 830	28·80 29·23 26·62 26·09 21·84
6. 1904 7. 1904 9 1904 10. 1904 11 1904					540 5,500 12 128	26 220 1 8	20.76 25:00 12:00 16:00
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$egin{array}{c} 3,410 \ 622 \ 467 \ 10,663 \end{array}$	294 47 24 344	11.60 13.23 19.50 30.99	} 11.82 } 30.24	1,430  595	66	21.66
14. \[ \begin{pmatrix} 1903 \\ 1904 \\ \\ \dagger \end{pmatrix} \]	$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 4,388\\20,139\\2,621\end{array}$	256 915 112	17·14 21·95 23·40	$\left. \left. \left. \left. \left. \right. \right\} 20.94 \right. \right. \right. \right. $	154	7	22.00
16. \(\begin{pmatrix} 1904 \\ 1903 \\ \ 1904 \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	$ \begin{array}{c c} 10,494 \\ 71,532 \\ 110,707 \end{array} $	$366 \\ 2,754 \\ 6,624$	28·67 25·97 16·63	19.37	 63	$\begin{bmatrix} & & 7 \\ & \ddots & \\ & & 2 \end{bmatrix}$	26·26 31·50
The Territories:	ļ :	1				, 	
1903 1904	82,418 $152,125$	3,440 8,296	23·95 18·33	19.98	63,230	24.87	25.42

#### NOXIOUS WEEDS.

I submit herewith the report of Mr. T. N. Willing, Chief Inspector of Noxious Weeds, which covers the subject very fully. I would like, however, to emphasise the remarks made with regard to the presence of noxious weeds in town and city municipalities. I am sorry to say that some municipalities seem to wholly neglect the destruction of weeds, and town sites may be seen overgrown with many of the worst kinds, more especially shepherd's purse. This is possibly the worst enemy of the horticulturist in the west, and where it is allowed to grow without restriction those citizens who desire to make their premises look neat and well cared for are labouring at a grave disadvantage. It might be pointed out that because a man happens to live in a town the fact does not exempt him from the provisions of The Noxious Weeds Ordinance, and he is just as liable to prosecution as the farmer is for having noxious weeds growing on his premises. The most satisfactory and comprehensive method of dealing with the weed problem in towns is for municipalities to pass and enforce stringent bylaws on the subject and to set a good example to their citizens by seeing to it that the streets, parks, cemeteries and other public places are kept scrupulously free from these untidy and unsightly pests.

The Department is indebted to Dr. James Fletcher, the Dominion Botanist and Entomologist, Ottawa, for his assistance in securing and superintending the production of the colour plate used in the new weed bulletin.

## Report of the Chief Weed Inspector.

I have the honour to report that in the endeavour to keep the more recent settlers posted with regard to the necessity for careful attention to the weed problem, the number of inspectors was increased, 46 men spending 1,080½ days working through their various districts, and it may be mentioned that the increase of crop area to work over was 433,645 acres. Three districts inspected in former years were not supplied owing to failure to secure in time men suitable and willing to undertake the work. These districts were South Prince Albert, Kinistino and North Regina; the last mentioned was, however, partly inspected by an inspector from an adjoining district.

An early trip was made by the inspectors in order that the stink weed might be attended to before there was a chance of it ripening, this

plan having worked well in other seasons.

The destruction of weeds on 33 unoccupied farms was accomplished with the aid of the Local Improvement Councillors at an expenditure of \$528.00.

In several districts it was found necessary to insist on portions of the crops being ploughed down by the owners, and the effect in a neighbourhood was found to be even better than from the imposition of a fine. Complaint has frequently been made of the smallness of fines imposed and the lenience of justices before whom cases have been brought by weed inspectors. Shirkers are found in most communities, their interest in weed destruction being just sufficient to enable them to plead not guilty of neglect to comply with the notice served on them. Work done under compulsion is never entirely satisfactory.

For the encouragement of those fighting stink weed it may be pointed out that many farms which were at one time badly infested with this weed are now, by the well-directed efforts of the owners, comparatively clean and producing profitable crops, and even on some unoccupied places where stink weed has been cut regularly under directions of the inspectors little can now be found. Canada thistles are also reported to have been destroyed by close cutting in the Edmonton and Saskatoon districts, none being now found in some places where they

grew formerly.

The necessity for the burning of strawstacks and screenings on weed infested farms within districts where herd law is in force is very apparent, many complaints being made of stock wandering about after the 30th October, when the restriction of the herd law terminates, and thus spreading weed seeds. A great many notices to burn after threshing were served but in most cases inspectors were unable to see whether these instructions were carried out or not as their term of service had expired. The habit of threshing into granaries militates against the prompt burning of straw and proper cleaning of threshing sites. Rented farms rapidly become weedy and are a means of infesting the neighbouring lands, each new tennant putting in a crop without knowing the dirty condition of the land, and it would be in most cases an unwarranted hardship to compel him to destroy his crop. Moreover the wish to clean the land is generally absent as the profit would not be for him.

Few Indians or Metis are up-to-date farmers, consequently the Indian reserves and lands occupied by halfbreeds are often found to be badly overrun by weeds and will be sources of trouble until change of ownership. The Indian Department when appealed to notified their agents and farm instructors that weeds should be destroyed in accordance with the Ordinance but results have not always been apparent in the diminution of the weeds. Settlers occupying lands adjoining reserves have frequently complained of the spread of weeds to their farms.

The lands farmed by Doukhobors are somewhat badly infested with weeds because of the very dirty grain with which they first sowed their fields. It is reported that most of them are working well in the effort to eradicate these weeds since they have had the nature of them, and the law relative to them, pointed out, but it will take years of good work to succeed. Some of our other foreign immigrants are rather indifferent to the weeds and also to the efforts of inspectors, thus making progress difficult. Although many of the new settlers got weeds by sowing grain grown on dirty farms, others have brought as bad with them, using it for feeding and even for seeding purposes.

Lands formerly occupied as stock ranches are usually well stocked with noxious weeds which have without restraint been allowed to grow about corrals and stables where they were introduced in oats used for feeding the horses. Small areas which had been under cultivation are now beds of Canada thistles, wild mustard, stink weed, etc., which the new settlers will have to deal with.

The irrigation ditches need close watching as weed seeds are carried by the water and the banks prove excellent seed beds. In the Lethbridge district these were fairly well attended to but some of the ditches in other districts were noticed to be infested with Canada thistles.

Weeds on roads are almost certain to spread rapidly throughout a district and consequently inspectors have instructions to insist on these weeds being destroyed by the owners of the adjoining lands.

On the right-of-way of railways the Canada thistle has proved very persistent, although the inspectors have annually seen to its being cut before seed ripened. It, however, has steadily spread from the roads and is now encroaching on adjoining lands. Section men confine their interest in weed destruction mainly to the roadbed, and the attention given to the balance of the right-of-way is not sufficient to eradicate any weed, much less thistles or stink weed. In addition to the weeds mentioned Russian pigweed has made rapid progress from one end of the country to the other along the railways, and tumbling mustard is abundant on portions of the C.P.R. through ranching districts where no weed inspectors work.

It has not been considered advisable for our inspectors to undertake weed inspection to any extent within towns or cities, as they have little enough time for work amongst the farmers, but the weeds on the streets, parks, gardens and nuisance grounds are so conspicuous and threatening in some instances that we must interfere for the protection of the surrounding districts. I am not aware of any city in the Territories that has yet a bylaw dealing with the destruction of weeds.

Weeds during the past season have not been especially bad on the farms in the eastern districts, except in crops sown on stubble, where biennials made a good growth to the detriment of the crops. Blue bur has been steadily spreading and it has been listed as a noxious weed; none too soon to suit the better class of farmers. The Russian pigweed has amply demonstrated its power for harm and is well placed in the

same list. It is considered ridiculous by some that shepherd's purse should be classed as a noxious weed detrimental to field crops, but an experienced inspector near our eastern boundary south of Moosomin has reported it harder on a wheat crop than stink weed, and another, in Alberta, reports as follows:

"Shepherd's purse is developing into an extraordinarily vigorous and dangerous weed. For the first time within my experience of weed inspection I observed spaces of oat crops literally killed out by this weed, all room being taken up by it. It is a powerful, strongly-rooted plant with leaves at its base pressing flat to the ground, and is almost impossible to pull. Its stems were about half an inch thick and with its masses of lower growth it smothered the grain in two oat fields I visited, one being south-east of Red Deer and one close to Knee Hill Valley."

In Northern Alberta a great deal of seed of poor vitality was sown and the thin stand gave weeds a good chance to grow. Lamb's quarters was very abundant, reports stating that summer fallow had not the effect of subduing it or the ball mustard. If this is the case I can only say that the summer fallowing was not done properly. I have frequently seen fields with weeds ripening seed on them after the work of the fallow was stopped, and, ball mustard being a winter annual, it will, if allowed to make a start in the fall, continue its growth the following To be effective the ploughing of summer fallow should be done before any weed can ripen seed, and the cultivation afterwards should be frequent enough to kill all the weeds that make a start before winter. Harrowing will not kill weeds that have been allowed to become strongly rooted and tough, the work must be done at a much earlier stage of their growth. I have no hesitation in saying that it would pay the farmers of the Edmonton district to study the subject of summer fallowing for weed destruction, it would be a great help in reducing the quantity of wild oats, etc., and help them to market their grain at a better profit. In the same district a plant of the mint family, which may be called "Hairy mint," Stackys palustris, was noticed to be spreading through the grain fields, its white rootstocks filling the soil. This native plant grows naturally in low damp ground, but the successions of wet seasons have favoured its spread to the higher land.

In Southern Alberta the dryness of the summer made very noticeable the bad effects of the wild buckwheat with which so many of the

fields are infested.

For the first time that troublesome weed known as wild radish, R. raphanistrum, has been found in the Territories. It was found at several points in Assiniboia growing in experimental plots which had been sown with alfalfa seed procured from Russia. This emphasises the necessity not only for careful examination of all seed brought from a distance but

also watch being kept on fields sown with such seed.

Wild oats are found to be much more abundant in Assiniboia than formerly, being largely the result, now showing, of the distribution a few years ago, through the agency of the Dominion Immigration Department, of badly infested oats for seed at the time when a sufficient supply of the home grown oats was not available because of frost having injured their power of germination. It is not found possible for weed inspectors to detect, or for farmers to destroy, wild oats before the grain is far advanced, when much damage might be done by attempted hand pulling, so that it makes considerable headway on a farm before any steps are taken for its eradication. The summer fallow is not so effective

as for other weeds because the oat will grow from a considerable depth and being well rooted harrowing does not destroy but rather cultivates it. A flat or duckfoot cultivator would be more effective than a drag. The best system is to work it out by means of late spring ploughing and green crops or a very early ripening barley followed by a good discing.

There has been a tendency in some districts to revert to late ploughing for summer fallow, probably because the abundance of moisture caused seeds to germinate so freely and the weeds to grow so fast that it entailed more constant work during the season to destroy them. It is so much easier to let the weeds make a good growth and then plough them down and call it summer fallow that many will follow that plan, but what are the results? I can only say weeds.

By request I again made an exhibit of weeds at the Calgary Fair

and judged certain classes of exhibits.

A new bulletin on weeds has been prepared, as the entire supply of No. 3 is exhausted, 10,000 copies having been distributed throughout the country. The new one will appear under the title of "Hints to Grain Growers" and will be more fully illustrated, stink weed being represented in colour.

By kind permission of the Commissioner I was able to accept the invitation of the Entomological Society of Ontario to attend its annual meeting at London, and read a paper on our work under The Weed Ordinance and the progress made in natural history in the Territories.

The acquisition of a good microscope will be a great aid in our researches but I would point out that our present office is totally unfit for any botanical or entomological extension of our work, not only is there lack of space but also of light, which is of course a necessity. The space devoted to the weed branch of this Department should be large enough to permit of the accumulation of a small reference museum, both of plants and insects and sufficient room and light to work amongst them.

For the extension of the educational feature of our work I would suggest the fitting up of a light waggon or van with exhibits suitable for attendance at fairs or for meetings at the various country points. In such a carriage your chief inspector could visit the various inspection districts and be more in touch with the work, giving instruction wher-

ever he might have occasion to stop.

Again the Department has been favoured with the services of Prof. Fletcher in addressing a series of meetings on the subject of weed destruction. Starting with a meeting at Red Deer where lantern and slides were used for illustration we proceeded to Edmonton and after a very poorly attended meeting in a hall entirely unsuited to the use of a lantern we drove to Spruce Grove and there met a good representation of the farmers of the district who listened attentively and appreciatively to our addresses. This meeting was held in the open air as were those on the following days at Ray, New Lunnon and Bruederheim. The farms about Ray were noticeably cleaner than many other portions of the Edmonton district. Between St. Albert and New Lunnon some fields were noticed to be badly infested with wild oats. A good meeting was held at Star where there was considerable discussion relative to the eradication of stink weed, some unfortunately having it on their farms. This weed was also noticed in a field we passed on the east side of Beaver Lake, between which point and Vegreville, which was the limit

of our trip eastward, were some farms belonging to Galicians, the buildings on which had a very picturesque and thrifty appearance, and the crops appeared fairly free from weeds. About Vegreville settlement is thicker, many of the people being from Eastern Canada or the States. There was a good turnout and the interest in our subject was keen at this the last of our series of twelve meetings. The most prevalent weed in the district through which we drove was undoubtedly ball mustard. Weed inspection will soon be necessary between Beaver Lake and Battleford where settlers are rapidly filling in.

For the coming season 54 inspection districts have been laid out and still all settlements are not included by any means. One of the worst features of our work is the fact that so many new settlers are extremely careless as to whether they sow clean seed or dirty and have not been

accustomed to the wholesome restraint of a weed law.

Before closing my report I must thank the various inspectors for their active and hearty co-operation to the best of their ability in the fight against that great drawback to profitable farming, the multitude of weeds that grow and flourish at the expense of the farmer.

T. N. WILLING, Chief Weed Inspector.

#### HARVEST HELP.

As in former years the Department interested itself actively in the distribution of the harvesters brought in by the harvest excursion trains In dealing with this matter in 1902 and 1903 the Department had adopted a system of registration of farmers requirements. Registers were sent to all Canadian Pacific Railway Agents in the grain-growing districts of Assiniboia, and farmers were invited by advertising and other means to register at their nearest station the number of hands required and probable period of employment. Although given a fair trial, and notwithstanding the fact that every effort was made by the Department to give publicity to the scheme, it was found in practice that only a small percentage of farmers took the trouble to avail themselves of the opportunities offered for making their wants known. It was, therefore, decided to make a change in the method of collecting information as to harvest help requirements, and the newly reorganised Local Improvement Districts suggested themselves as convenient means of achieving the desired object. Accordingly on august 1st a circular letter was sent to all Councillors of Local Improvement Districts asking them to state on post cards supplied for the purpose their estimate of the number of harvest hands required in their particular districts, and also when in their judgment harvest would likely commence.

The Department's corps of crop correspondents was also made use of in this connection. I am pleased to say that, on the whole, the new plan was fairly successful. A very large proportion of replies were received, with the result that when the Department's representatives went to Winnipeg to meet the harvest trains it was found possible to place in their hands a useful estimate of the requirements of the Territories in the matter of harvest help.

The arrangements for distribution to Territorial points were again placed in the lands of Messrs. T. N. Willing and George Harcourt of this Department, and these gentlemen arrived in Winnipeg on the 26th of August. Unfortunately Mr. Willing was compelled by illness to return  $\omega$  Regina almost immediately, and the whole burden of the work fell upon Mr. Harcourt, who, I need scarcely say, responded to the call with his characteristic energy. The Department's representatives worked throughout in harmony with the officials of the railway company in charge of this branch of the work, with satisfaction to all concerned. The tabulated statement subjoined shows the estimates made by the Department and the railway company with the distribution along the main line and branches:

RAILROAD DISTRICTS	Depart- ment's estimate	Railway Co.'s estimate	No. distri- buted
North-Western Branch	230	175	124
Main Line, Fleming to Broadview	524	480	290
Arcola Branch	<b>26</b> 0	285	347
Souris' Branch	539	575	845*
Main Line, Grenfell to Balgonie	517	531	584
Main Line, Pilot Butte to Caron	558	588	2,245*
	2,628	2,634	4,435

As usual it was found that a number of excursionists insisted on booking as far as the special rate would take them, regardless of local demands, and this in spite of the efforts put forth both by the railway company and this Department to prevent them. It is on this account that the figures marked \* appear so inflated. It is estimated that at least 250 in excess of requirements booked to Estevan and about 1,500 to Moose Jaw. A large proportion of these proved to be miners from the Maritime Provinces thrown out of work on account of labour troubles. They came west with the excursions in anticipation of finding work in the coalfields of South-eastern Assimboia and British Columbia. Many of those who came so far west found themselves under the necessity of paying their own fares back to where they could get work while others went on at their own expense for the purpose of seeing the country. No doubt many did not return east. Making allowance for these facts it will be conceded that the figures in the several columns of the above table show remarkable agreement.

It was noted that the class of harvesters who took advantage of the excursions last year were a very respectable and fine lot of men.

### II.-LIVE STOCK

#### HORSES.

All the more important questions relating to the horse industry of the Territories are fully dealt with in the Report of the Secretary of the Territorial Horse Breeders' Association which forms Appendix B to this report.

### ENROLLMENT OF STALLIONS.

The new Horse Breeders' Ordinance came into effect on the first of the year covered by this report. The Ordinance makes it compulsory for every stallion owner travelling a stallion for profit or gain to have the animal enrolled in this Department, the fee for this being \$2. The certificate issued by the Department shows either that the animal is purebred and registered in a stud book recognised by the Department, or that it is a grade or crossbred animal and not eligible for registration. A copy of the certificate must appear on all bills and other advertising matter. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Ordinance renders the offender liable to a penalty of \$25.00.

The following statement shows the description and number of animals enrolled under the Ordinance during the past calendar year. The Ordinance in its working appears to be giving satisfaction. A feature of its administration has been the large number of pedigrees sent to the Department in connection with enrollments in which the date of birth of the animal has been altered. This has usually been done in a clumsy manner not difficult to detect and indicates the carelessness with which these documents are scrutinised by many purchasers of stallions. It is scarcely necessary to point out that pedigrees which have been tampered with are invalid and it has been necessary for the Department to refuse enrollment as purebred of a large number of animals on this account.

The Ordinance itself has been the subject of much favourable comment by horse breeders and the agricultural press both in Canada and the United States, although the remark is sometimes made that it does not go far enough and that it should guarantee the soundness of stallions as well as their breeding. Legislation in this direction at the present time, would, however, be attended with many practical difficulties.

### Enrollment of Stallions 1904.

Breed,																
Belgian		٠.														
Cleveland				٠.	٠.										٠.	
Clydes														٠		
French Canadia	n			٠.			. ,									
French Coach.			 													
French Draft						 	,				 					
German Coach																
Hackney											 					
Percherons																
Shires																
Standardbred																

Breed.																									Λ
Suffolk Pun Thoroughbr	ch.	٠.								•									٠.			•	4	٠,	
Thoroughor	ea	• •	•	٠.,	•		•	•	•	•	٠		٠.	٠.	•	٠	٠.	٠	٠.	•	•	•	•	• •	
Total pure b																									
Grades																									
Crossbred	•	•	٠.	٠		• •	•	•	•	٠		٠		•	•	•	•	 •	٠.	•		•	•		
,	Total	er	r	ile	m	er	at																		. 5

### CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF HORSES.

The Commissioner of the Royal North-West Mounted Police, in his report to the Dominion Minister of Agriculture, dated October, 1904 says:

Glanders, I regret to report, is very prevalent in some parts of the Territories. In Regina district, which includes work done in Assiniboia as far west as Caron, 173 horses have been destroyed. In Prince Albert district 94 were destroyed and in Calgary district 42 horses. In Maple Creek district no cases were reported, and only one suspected case in the Macleod and Lethbridge districts. In Edmonton district 18 horses were destroyed, a very marked decrease from last year. Every effort is being made to eradicate this disease. A large number of the farmers in Assiniboia turn out their horses in the winter, and this has proved the farmers in Assimbola turn out their horses in the winter, and this has proved a fruitful source of spreading the disease, as, if there is one diseased horse in the district, he is sure to come in contact with numerous horses and spread the disease. Badly ventilated and foul stables are, I believe, largely responsible for the spread of the disease. Amongst quite a large class of people any kind of a hole appears to be good enough to keep a horse in.

Mange has been more prevalent amongst horses, I am sorry to say. In certain sections of the western part of the Territories it has been quite too common. Every precaution has been taken to eradicate the disease. Herds in which the disease appeared were closely quarantiped and treated, and in most

common. Every precaution has been taken to eradicate the disease. Herds in which the disease appeared were closely quarantined and treated, and in most instances with success, but it still lingers in places. In the northern and eastern part of the Territories some cases have occurred at various points, but the inspectors state that such cases did not originate there, but occurred in horses brought from the west. It is hoped that with the treatment already given and the compulsory dipping that the disease may soon disappear.

Maladic du Coit.—This is a new disease in the Territories, and its occurrence has created much alarm amongst horse owners in the western Territories. Prompt and energetic measures have been taken for the suppression and stamping out of this disease. In the infected districts no stallion is now allowed to run at large. About 3,000 mares have been examined, and at present there are 246 confined in the quarantine pasture west of Lethbridge.

are 246 confined in the quarantine pasture west of Lethbridge.

Early in the year an outbreak of a disease new to the Territories occurred in a band of horses near Lethbridge, and on investigation by authorities of the Veterinary Branch of the Federal Department of Agriculture, was found to be what is known as Dourine, otherwise Maladie du Coit, or equine syphillis. The disease is of the most serious nature, and a careful watch should be kept for the symptoms of it. It has been in existence in the United States for a number of years, and in the case above cited would appear to have been introduced from that country.

The following remarks by a recognised authority represent what is known about the disease at the present time:

"The cause of the disease is a trypanosoma, similar to the Surra parasite, and it is conveyed from diseased to healthy animals mainly during the act of covering. The symptoms in the horse are very insidious. It commences in a mild manner, attacking only at first the external genital organs; this is soon followed by enlargements and swellings, then by an eruption somewhat similar to nettle rash. Finally it affects the lumbar representation contains a parallel of the surround nervous system, causes nervous degeneration, emaciation, paralysis of the hind limbs and death. Although the horse is able to cover some time after affection there is no doubt that he is unable to propagate, even though there be barely any clinical symptoms of his being affected. The disease is, as far as we know, incurable, and, moreover, the horse is a source of infection to mares, the latter contingency being an extreme

danger, as to anyone without professional training the primary symptoms

are almost unnoticeable.

In mares the diagnosis is even more difficult and the insidious nature of the disease more marked than in the horse. They are nevertheless capable of conveying infection from the first onset of the disease, from which time they also appear to be sterile. This it is that makes the question such a serious one to deal with. The difficulty of localising or saying definitely how far it exists can only be realised when we take into consideration the number of mares in outlying districts who are seldom seen by anyone acquainted with the disease, and, if they are, fail to show any symptoms to an ordinary observation."

While prompt measures were taken by the authorities to deal with the Lethbridge outbreak so soon as it came to their notice it was unfortunately the case that a number of animals had been sold before the nature of the disease was understood in view of which the following regulations were drawn up by Dr. J. G. Rutherford, the veterinary director general, and promulgated by Order in Council:

### Regulations Relating to Maladie du Coit.

1. Every owner, breeder or importer of, or dealer in horses, shall on perceiving the appearance of maladie du coit among the animals owned by him or under his special care give immediate notice to the Minister of Agriculture and to the nearest veterinary inspector of the Department of Agriculture of the facts discovered by him as aforesaid.

2. Every veterinary surgeon practicing in Canada shall immediately, on ascertaining that an animal is affected with maladic du coit, give similar notice to

the Minister and to the nearest veterinary inspector.

3. In the North-West Territories the notice required to be given by the two preceding sections of these regulations shall be deemed sufficient if given to the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner, or other officer of the North-West Mounted Police force, or to one of the veterinary staff sergeants of the said

4. No entire horse more than one year old shall, after the passing of this order, be permitted to run at large on unfenced lands in the territory of Alberta, or in that portion of the territory of Assiniboia lying west of the Third Principal Meridian, and the owner of horse failing to comply with this order shall be deemed guilty of a breach of these regulations and of The Animal Contagious

Diseases Act.

5. Any entire horse more than one year old found running at large within s. Any entire norse more than one year old found running at large within the area defined above, may be seized and held on the order of any duly authorised veterinary inspector of this Department, who shall forthwith whenever possible notify the owner of the said horse of such seizure, and the said horse if not claimed within thirty days of such seizure, may be castrated, and no indemnity shall be allowed to the owner in case of damage arising out of or resulting from said castration, seizure or detention.

6. No animal which is affected with maladie du coit shall be permitted to run at large or to come in contact with any animal which is not so affected.

at large or to come in contact with any animal which is not so affected.

7. Any veterinary inspector or duly authorised person may declare to be an infected place within the meaning of "The Animal Contagious Diseases Act, 1903," any common, field, stable or other place or premises, also any market, railway yard, stockyard, pen, wharf, railway car or other vehicle where animals are found which are affected with maladie du coit.

8. Every veterinary inspector or other duly authorised person shall have full power to order animals affected or suspected of being affected with maladie du coit to be collected for inspection, and, when necessary, to be detained and isolated or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the instructions of veterinary

director general.

- 9. The expenses of and incidental to the collection, isolation, seizure, castration, or otherwise dealing with horses for the purposes of these regula-tions, shall be borne by the owners of the animals, and, if advanced by the inspector or other authorised person shall, until paid, be a charge upon the said animals.
- 10. No animal shall be removed out of an infected place without a licence

signed by an inspector or other duly authorised person.

11. The veterinary director general may, from time to time, order the slaughter, castration, or other disposition of animals affected with maladie du coit.

12. Every person who violates any provision of these regulations shall, for every such offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

A few cases of swamp fever are reported to have occurred, but the disease was not so prevalent as in former years.

#### CATTLE.

The more important phases of the cattle industry are fully dealt with in the Report of the Secretary of the Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association. (Appendix A.)

## Health of Cattle.

Mange continued to give trouble on the ranges during the winter of 1903-4, but in August the Federal Department of Agriculture issued regulations requiring the compulsory dipping of all animals in the infected area. The work, though beset with many difficulties, was on the whole effectively carried out, and the results have been such as to justify the drastic measures adopted. No doubt vigorous enforcement of the dipping regulations during the approaching season will almost entirely eradicate this repulsive disease.

No other disease of a contagious or infectious nature has affected

Territorial cattle during the past year.

### SUMMARY OF DISTRICT REPORTS.

Eastern Assiniboia.—Owing to this part of the country being largely taken up for wheat growing, very few cattle are now kept under range conditions. There was an abundant supply of hay, which was of a better quality than the previous year. The natural increases were good, but the losses last winter were somewhat heavier than the previous one, averaging nearly 8 per cent. The general health of the cattle throughout the district was good, very few cases of disease having been reported. Prices realised show a slight increase.

Dundurn.—A very good season is reported from this district owing to the mild winter. The losses were small and the natural increases show a good percentage. Cattle are in good condition, and no cases of disease were reported. The hay was above the average both in quantity

and quality.

Prince Albert — Ranching is not carried on very extensively. Cattle are in good condition, and the winter's losses were practically nil. The hay was very good and the grass cured well. Average prices were very fair.

Maple Creek.—Very heavy losses are reported in this district from wolves, and mange also having broken out made the losses heavier than the previous year. Although the season was very dry the grass cured well and a quantity of good hay was put up. This has also been a bad season for export, 50 per cent. of the cattle not being up to the usual standard. The prices for beef steers were not so good as last year. There is a large percentage of rough cattle from Manitoba dogies.

Medicine Hat.—The general health of the cattle was good with the exception of a few cases of blackleg and mange. Mange was general, but is now almost entirely obliterated by dipping. This was not considered a very good season; the losses were greater than has been the case for some years; the calf crop was light on account of the cold spring, and prices were very low. Hay was over the average in quality

and the range cured well. Cattle were in good condition to enter the

winter. The presence of wolves accounts for some of the losses.

Macleod and Lethbridge.—The general health and condition of cattle was very good and the winter's losses were light. No disease was reported other than a few cases of mange. The natural increases average 66 per cent. Prices were lower than usual, 3c. per lb. being offered, the price for range cattle averaging \$40. A few losses from wolves were reported in the southern part of the range during the summer. Hay was generally good, but rather sparse and poor in quality toward the south

Pincher Creek.—The winter's losses average 5 per cent, which is very favourable compared with last year, the increase averaging 75 per cent. The season was a fairly prosperous one for stockmen, the prices realised were from \$40 to \$48. Mange was fairly prevalent, but owing to the enforcement of dipping regulations the general health of the cattle was good. The quantity and quality of the hay put up was above the average.

Porcupine Hills.—There were practically no losses in this district, the cattle faring much better than in the preceding year. The percentage of natural increases being very high as the cattle were generally well looked after. Hay was above the average and the range cured well. Steers fetched from 3c. to 3½c. and cows about \$30. A few cases of blackleg were reported among calves, but the general health of the

cattle was good.

High and Sheep Rivers.—Owing to the exceptionally fine weather the winter's losses were very small and the natural increases averaged 70 per cent., which is considered the best for some years. A large quantity of splendid hay was put up. The price of beef steers averaged \$45. A number of cases of blackleg, mange and lumpy jaw were reported, but the general health of the cattle was good. The losses from wolves was small, but coyotes were numerous and did considerable damage among young calves.

Calgary and Bow River West.—The losses from yearling dogies was heavy, bringing up the average which would otherwise have been small. A very large quantity of hay was put up, the quality being above the average. The frost had no effect on the range which cured well. Prices were generally good. Export cattle reached \$45 to \$55 and cows \$25 to \$35. There was an excellent calf crop and the losses through the summer were slight. Mange was somewhat prevalent, but

the general health and condition of cattle was good.

Northern Alberta.—Owing to the open winter the losses in this district were small and the season compares very favourably with those previous. A good calf crop is reported and the general health of the cattle is good. Some losses were experienced through the summer from rustlers, but very few from disease or wolves. Prices were very low.

### DAIRY INDUSTRY.

As is well known the creameries in the Territories are under the management of the Dairy Commissioner's Branch of the Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, and this Department is indebted to Mr. J. A. Ruddick, Dairy Commissioner, for the statistics given below. This

industry cannot be said to be in a flourishing condition in the eastern part of the Territories, although there are many districts there which are eminently adapted for its successful prosecution. Undoubtedly one of the principal drawbacks is the expensiveness of farm help, and another that even in those portions of the country which are suitable only for mixed farming there exists the tendency to sacrifice every energy to the production of as much wheat as possible, a policy which must in the long run inevitably result in disappointment.

The following from the Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Dairying indicates the present market conditions for Territorial

butter:

"British Columbia has always been considered the principal market for the product of the North-West Territories creameries, but during the seasons of 1899

and 1900 some difficulty was experienced in disposing of all the butter at satisfactory prices. In both 1901 and 1902 it was found necessary to ship several carloads to Montreal for export to Great Britain. The returns from these shipments, after deducting freight, &c., were rather low and disappointing.

There has been a good market in the Yukon for a considerable quantity of specially packed, first-class butter, but this trade went to the United States for several years because certain Canadian dealers filled their orders, when the country was first opened, with a very inferior article. The reputation of Canadian butter became so bad in consequence that it was found impossible to make any sales for Yukon shipment. Canadian butter became so bad in consequence that it was found impossible to make any sales for Yukon shipment, except what was supplied to the North-West Mounted Police, until the season of 1903, when orders were secured for 90,000 pounds. The shipments have been doubled during the past season, and the assurance is given that if the quality and style of packing are maintained up to the standard of the past two seasons' supply there will be no difficulty in securing the whole of the trade, which amounts to over half a million pounds annually. The butter for the Yukon trade is mostly put up in tins, and must be first-class in every particular, and packed in strong cases to stand the exceedingly heavy handling which it must undergo during the several transbingents. transhipments.

Shipments to the Orient.

For several years past a small quantity of butter has been sold annually from the North-West creameries for shipment to the Orient, but during 1903 and 1904 (since the Osaka Exhibition), these shipments have been increased in amount over ten times, and our customers inform us that when the war is over we may look for further increases in their orders. The bulk of the oriental shipments goes to Japan, and, while the total importation of butter into Japan is not large, it is claimed that the demand is likely to grow very considerable in the future."

VII.—Summary of the Business done at the various Stations throughout the Territories, under the Management of the Dominion Government, for the Seasons 1898 to 1904 inclusive.

	5 5	ja lininnaissa.					
NAME OF STATION	No. of patrons	Inches of cream supplied	Lbs. of butter manufactured	Average price realised at creamery	M'f'g charge per pound	No. of days in operation	Gross value of product
Blackfalds . $\begin{cases} 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases}$	63 84	29,541·8 32,384·4	35,981 40,048	Cts. 19:29 20:50	Cts.	119 181	\$6,941 55 8,212 39
$\begin{array}{c} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1898 \\ 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{array} \right. \end{array}$	59 43 65 64 41 58 20	$\begin{array}{c c} 31,624 \cdot 2 \\ 27,427 \cdot 6 \\ 16,981 \end{array}$	19,389 24,677 34,099 28,178 19,162 33,286 14,018	20·25 21·56 20·20 19·28 23·89 20·05 20·90	4 4 4 4 4	168 174 178 163 184 184 179	3,926 70 5,319 47 6,893 20 5,435 20 4,578 48 6,675 14 2,930 31
(1898)   1899   1900   Churchb'idge (1901)   1902   1903   1904	70 84 127 233 264 189 202	21,429 29,739·6 61,909·7 107,427·5 98,105·1 89,584·9 98,848·9	22,223 31,674 65,325 121,419 116,630 110,285 119,979	18:85 20:19 20:02 19:14 18:51 19:51 20:85	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	111 167 188 202 198 195 180	4,189 21 6,396 77 13,084 80 23,239 68 21,589 88 21,530 04 25,022 70
Edmonton { 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904	48 49 51 59 37 51 27	12,346 14,149 9 18,693·7 17,210·9 13,012·8 14,557·0 9,128·7	17,068 17,322 17,089 16,508 14,217 16,348 11,758	18:80 20:96 20:60 20:00 19:93 19:76 20:50	4 4 4 4	156 160 168 153 143 122 122	3,20 <b>9</b> 19 3,631 56 3,520 61 3,302 29 2,833 92 3,231 40 2,410 92
(1898   1899   1900    Grenfell   1901   1902   1903   1904	77 71 83 89 68 52	35,179 32,204·4 42,031·9 43,907·1 26,915·2 17,390·1	42,838 39,154 49,817 53,119 33,595 21,875	19:04 20:28 20:00 19:12 18:16 19:96	4 4 4 4	149 152 173 159 146 135	8,156 47 7,943 02 9,963 78 10,159 93 6,108 25 4,368 48
1898   1899   1900   Innisfail     1901   1902   1903   1904	105 156 130 131 118 180 193	39,003 68,924·8 84,429·2 83,588·3 90,329 6 118,428·5 126,223·2	57,717 86,040 89,402 90,484 99,245 141,372 158,719	20·40 20·69 20·05 19·16 20·86 19·34 20·64	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	184 184 184 184 184 184 181	11,775 55 17,805 53 17,926 15 17,338 49 20,709 49 27,338 41 32,774 11
Lacombe $\dots \begin{pmatrix} 1903 \\ 1904 \end{pmatrix}$	51 54	10,831·6 19,200·9	14,138 22,587	19:31 20:44	4	98 181	2,730 10 4,617 51
Maple Creek, { 1898   1899   1900   1901   1902   1903   1	15 12 15 10	11.621 7,283-8 8,265-8 5,035-8	12,362 7,921 8,806 5,792	20.06 21.41 22.22 20.83	4 4 4 	158 128 151 111	2,479 99 1,696 56 1,956 68 1,206 98
(1904)					••••		****

Summary of the Business done at the various Stations throughout the Territories under the Management of the Dominion Government, for the Seasons 1898 to 1904 inclusive.—Continued.

NAME OF STATION	No. of patrons	Inches of cream supplied	Lbs. of butter manufactured	Average price realised at creamery	Mrg charge per pound	No. of days in operation	Gross value of product
1898   1899   1900   Moose Jaw   1901   1902   1903	39 34 31 24 14	31,580 27,974·7 24,826·9 15,542·1 13,244·8 5,446·7	37,999 34,915 32,285 20,500 16,741 6,953	Cts. 20·00 20·48 21·50 ·20·19 20·70 21·94	Cts. 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	179 191 195 182 185 145	\$7,603 53 7,152 62 6,943 86 4,140 21 3,466 28 1,526 02
Moosomin . { 1898   1899   1900   1901   1902   1903   1903   1904	47 40 67 122 38 40 48	14,567 7,725·6 22,836·5 40,283·0 9,926·9 11,935·6 15,231·5	14,523 8,461 24,296 42,831 11,843 14,347 17,905	18·55 20·67 20·23 19·15 17·87 19·82 20·24	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	134 118 152 156 136 130	2,695 28 1,748 34 4,912 62 8,205 04 2,116 85 2,845 40 3,625 44
Olds	31 30 49 79 58	11,597.6 22,195.5 38,892.1 53,879.3 38,850.1	11,007 22,166 42,637 65,904 48,388	20·00 19·11 20·73 19·27 20·57	4 4 4 4 1	93 169 217 184 181	2,201 70 4,236 98 8,841 31 12,714 40 9,956 80
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Prince Albert} \begin{cases} 1898 \\ 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \\ \end{array}$	31 22 38 40 35 28	10,717 10,366·5 14,146·9 11,763·0 11,269·5 6,282·6	12,644 13,758 18,792 16,223 14,527 8,354	18:51 20:44 20:26 19:50 18:91 20:23	4 4 4 4 4	143 136 139 118 96 86	2,340 64 2,812 54 3,808 90 3,164 09 2,748 28 1,690 46
$\begin{array}{c} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1898 \\ 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{array} \right. \end{array}$	66 45 57 62 63 42 49	26,713 17,158·1 23,974·7 24,879·6 18,120·6 10,905·5 15,162·3	26,188 16,561 24,467 28,070 20,889 12,794 17,679	18·70 20·22 20·16 19·33 18·77 20·63 22·05	4 4 4 4 4 4	150 148 190 200 185 181 186	4,898 22 3,348 45 4,969 05 5,431 60 3,923 34 2,640 72 3,899 63
Red Deer { 1898   1899   1900   1901   1902   1902   1903   1904	76 110 92 111 83 179 98	28,253 46,676 49,475 47,665·2 43,481·4 63,689·9 58,973·1	42,878 62,142 63,887 60,450 55,091 80,546 74,447	19:84 20:87 20:24 19:16 20:54 20:37 20:63	4 4 4 4	184 184 182 188 184 184 181	8,507 54 12,968 23 12,933 18 11,583 12 11,320 28 16,410 21 15,365 16
Regina { 1898   1899   1900   1901   1902   1903   1903   1904	49 47 49 77 63 15	24,301 21,181·9 24,267·8 32,563·6 24,327·7 6,532·5	25,450 23,051 24,645 34,601 25,952 7,241	19.05 20.04 20.18 19.43 18.82 21.69	4 4 4 4 4	157 160 182 187 180 152	4,849 26 4,615 33 4,973 95 6,724 41 4,884 44 1,572 22

SUMMARY of the Business done at the various Stations throughout the Territories under the Management of the Dominion Government, for the Seasons 1898 to 1904 inclusive.—Continued.

***************************************								
NAME OF STAT	ION	No. of patrons	Inches of cream supplied	Lbs, of butter manufactured	Average price realised at creamery	M'f'g charge per pound	No. of days . in operation	Gross value of product
	. 1000	70	01.040	10 ==0	Cts.	Cts.	100	
	$(1988 \\ 1899$		21,343 13,898·3	18,779 13,190	18.15	4 4	139 139	3,409 85
	1900		19,771.5	18,650	20.09	4	156	$2,647 58 \ 3,747 34$
Saltcoats	1901		16,618.9	15,117	19.21	4	153	2,904 37
	1902		6,633.9	6,490	17.99	4	109	1,167 78
	1903		9,569.8	9,866	19.77	4	132	1,951 32
'	(1904	27	4,046.8	4,501	19.87	4	150	894 36
	1898		8,631	10,202	18.92	4	153	1,930 49
	1899		7,929.1	9,197	20.49	4	146	1,884 46
Saskatoon .	190 <b>0</b> 1901		8,411.5	10,398 $4,372$	20.14	4	161	2,094 97
Baskatoon .	1902		4,437.1	4,3/2	19.35	4	137	846 18
	1903							. <b></b>
j	1904			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1898	l						
	1899		6,350.2	14,655	21.78	4	112	3,192 51
	1900	75	37,374.1	45,770	20.04	4	184	9,173 08
Tindastoll	1901	41	28,235.8	31,527	19.15	4	184	6,037 87
	$\frac{1902}{1903}$	61	42,052·5 46,639·2	48,086	20.74	4	172	9,977 71
Į	1903		36,368.0	51,169 $43,725$	19·28 20·50	4 4	184 181	9,864 96 8,967 39
m								
Tantallon	1904	16	511:3	449	20.60	4	14	92 51
(	1898	58	8,576	27,136	20.08	4	192	5,449 65
	1899	71	14,815.4	32,350	20.99	4	184	6,789 29
Wetaskiwin .	1900 1901	66 27	16,384·1 7,918·1	33,770	20.01	4	184	6,787 70
Wetaskiwiii .	1902	21	7,910 1	12,185	19.17	4	160	2,338 10
i	1903	32	15,447.1	18,667	19.32	4	152	3,610 63
l	1904	9	2,242.8	2,501	21 22	4	63	530 75
(	1898	85	41,271	44,308	19.07	4	166	8,450 52
	1899	89	30,276.5	42,284	20.07	$\tilde{4}$	175	8,485 70
\$771.4	1900	68	32,892.4	37,038	20.07	4	183	7,434 50
Whitewood {	1901	76	30,848	33,700	19:14	4	150	6,470 68
	1902 1903	$\frac{37}{50}$	6,272·5 11,899·4	$6,982 \\ 13,940$	$18.39 \\ 19.28$	4 4	121 125	1,291 11
(	1904			19,940	19 40		120	2,694 97
	1898	91	38,961	35,413	18.26	4	1977	<i>C 400 C</i> 1
[	1899	50	18,680	17,491	20.21	4	$\begin{array}{c} 137 \\ 143 \end{array}$	6,466 61 3,535 19
	1900	61	27,075.5	27,329	20.00	4	165	5,468 71
Yorkton	1901	88	33,410	35,151	19.31	4	146	6,718 38
ĺ	1902	11	430:3	390	18.81	4	25	73 36
	1903 1904						•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		1.00						
[		1,051	396,606	484,948	19.22	4 '	• • • • • • • •	93,740 67
	1899 1900	$1,072 \mid 1,169 \mid$	407,095·8 560,989	501,907 $637,052$	20·70 20·32			103,492 32 128,794 78
ine j		1,345	600,957.1	672,393	19.40	4		129,483 60
	1902	1,014	449,998.9	532,477	19.64	4		104,630 76
	1903	1,211	553,243.6	663,066	19.66	4		130,336 43
	1904	0.40	469,622.5	576,704	20.67	4	, 1	119,299 98

### STOCK INSPECTION.

The usual statement is given below showing the details of the inspection of cattle and horse shipments as well as a comparative statement giving the figures for previous years.

VIII.—STOCK Shipments.—Comparative Statements, 1904.

	<del></del>			<del></del>				(	
		EXPOR	RTS		LOCAL	SHIPMI	ENT8	_	
DISTRICTS	Ea	st	We	st	Cat	tle	Horses	To	otal 
	Cattle	Horses	Cattle	Horses	Stockers to Range	Others	_	Cattle	Horses
$\mathbf{East}\mathbf{Assiniboia} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1901\\1902\\1903\\1904 \end{array} \right.$	3,850	73; 201 22 89			4,375 4,300 3,704 602	262 158 24 148	18 27 5 4	11,333 13,880 9,639 4,757	228 27
$ \mbox{West Assinib'ia} \begin{cases} 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases} $	9,322 17,158 6,168 9,640	527 868 1,458 1,247	227 280 3 58	15 25	4,148 2,344 3,032 127	1,292 2,824 2,671 879	900 3,703 4,648 1,895	22,606 11,874	4,586 6,131
North Alberta. $\begin{cases} 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases}$	36 465 1,215 734	21 77 14 37	1,254 1,473 923 999	8 11 75 22	1,129 740 1,100 445	1,083 2,334 3,066 2,624		3,502 5,012 6,304 4,802	
South Alberta $\begin{cases} 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases}$	13,631 21,557 16,937 25,631	3,518 3,270 3,148 1,446	6,627 7,505 6,447 8,093	418 353	3,046 475 2,908 1,260	844 4,273 5,176 10,114	1,655 3,874 6,015 3,090	24,148 33,809 31,468 45,098	5,470 7,562 9,516 4,938
Saskatchewan $\begin{cases} 1901\\1902\\1903\\1904 \end{cases}$	1,973 2,193 1,183 226	16 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		$^{1,517}_{1,092}$ $^{758}_{224}$	2,940 146 26	11	3,490 5,425 2,087 476	 16 15
The Territories   1901 1902 1903 1904	31,573 50,490 31,462 40,238	4,130 4,416 4,658 2,823	8,190 9,568 7,373 9,150	313 444 453 453	14,218 8,951 11,502 2,658	3,481 9,883 11,083 13,791	2,581 7,700 10,994 5,151	57,462 78,887 61,420 65,837	7,033 12,560 16,105 8,427

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# STOCK Statistics for Assiniboia, 1904.

			KXPO	RTS		LOCAL	SПІРМ	ENTS
SHIPPING POINTS	INSPECTORS	Eas	st	W	est	Ca	ttle	
		Cattle	Horses	Cattle	Horses	Stock ers to Range	Others	Hor- ses
WEST ASSINIBOIA:								
Maple Creek W. Medicine Hat J. H Moose Jaw D. Y Lunusden A. J Regina S. F	arson	79 810 6,917 59	892 	52 6 	 29 	5 117	36 843 	20 1,230 645
Total for West Assi	niboia	9,640	1,247	58	29	127	879	1,895
Moosonin A. G. Wapella G. E. Whitewood W. Broadview J. B. Grenfell J. Wolseley G. H. Wolseley G. H. Balgonie J. R. Churchbridge B. E. Langenburg C. M. Saltcoats J. E. Yorkton T. V. Manor W. Arcola J. G. Oxbow H. F. Estevan J. E.	Matheson	277 233 311 51  417  2188 485 2,314 341 100 	86			231	34 35 79	4

# Annual Report 1904

# STOCK Statistics for Alberta, 1904.

	EXPO	RTS		LOCAL	внірм	ENTS
Eas	t	We	est	Ca	ttle	
Cattle	Ногеев	Cattle	Horses	Stock- ere to Range	Others	Hor- ses
178 112 118 119 734	16 21 37	39 162 726	15 5	444	246 	60 13 1 58 7 9  3 
1,684 3,148 1,206 4,058 1,984 5,584 2,523 	3 23 32 39 270 18 245 35 59 121	326 412 1,874  994  172 131	135 5 39	47 18 22  11 948		624 80 53 79 329 746 37 764 20 56 302
13141	409  17.  18.  734  734  734       	409  17  178 16  112  18 21   734 37  734 37  1,684 3,148 601 4,058 23 4,058 23 1,984 32 5,584 39 2,523 270 18 3,888 245 38 35 134 59 1,384 121	409	\$\frac{3}{409} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	To   To   To   To   To   To   To   To	\$\frac{3}{409} \cdots \frac{7}{60} \cdots \frac{3}{40} \cdots \frac{3}{60} \cdots \frac{4}{60} \cdots \frac{16}{726} \cdots \frac{5}{5} \cdots \frac{794}{79} \cdots \frac{444}{314} \cdots \frac{3}{60} \cdots \frac{3}{60} \cdots \frac{4}{60} \cd

# STOCK Statistics for Saskatchewan, 1904.

		   	EXPO	RTS	-	LOCA	. ѕнірм	ENTS
	VNCVPA (POPC	Eas	st	w	est	Ca	ittle	
SHIPPING POINTS	INSPECTORS	Cattle	Hores	Cattle	Horses	Stock- ers to Kange	Others	Hor- ses
Duck Lake	W. J. Campbell							
Prince Albert	Wm. Plaxton	1 <b>3</b> 2		! !	. <b>.</b> ,	224	8	• • • • ,
Rosthern	J. H. Klaasen			<b>.</b>			18	
Saskatoon	J. Art	94	4	ļ	<b>.</b>			11
Total		226	4			224	26	11

### SHEEP.

About 20,000 sheep were imported into the Territories last year. The headquarters of the sheep raising industry would now appear to be Southern Alberta, where there is promise of considerable development. In other districts the number of sheep seems to be on the decrease. No exact statistics are available. Coyotes continue to cause considerable trouble and loss in some districts.

As already indicated in previous reports the successful handling of sheep in the eastern portion of the Territories would be best attained by pasturing small flocks in fenced coyote proof enclosures and growing forage crops for their sustenance. A series of very interesting investigations concerning coyote proof fencing has lately been undertaken by the Biological Survey of the United States Department of Agriculture, the results of which have been embodied in a bulletin. The conclusion reached is that a fence constructed of woven wire with a triangular mesh not over six inches across and of a height of 28 to 42 inches supplemented by two or three lightly stretched barbed wires, would prove to be coyote proof.

For further particulars as to matters affecting the sheep industry of the Territories during the past year, the reader is referred to the report of the secretary of the Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association (Appendix C). No disease of an infectious or contagious nature among sheep was reported to the authorities during the year and the losses from abortion were inconsiderable.

### Summary of District Reports.

Eastern Assiniboia—Owing to the ravages of the coyote or prairie wolf farmers in this district are giving up sheep breeding. The weather was generally favourable for lambing. In only two flocks was there any sign of disease. In one case fifty per cent. of a small flock died from an unknown cause and in the other the ewes suffered from fever after lambing. A few breeders complain of losses from low condition due to poor feed, but the general heathh was good. Leicester and Shropshire blood predominates, the majority of the rams in use being of the same breeds with a few Cotswolds. The prices received for wool were good and ranged from  $6\frac{1}{2}$  to 14 cents which is considerably higher than last year. The average weight of the fleece was 8 lbs., ranging from 4 to 12 lbs.

Western Assiniboia—The increase for the past season was very good, in some instances reaching 100 per cent. more than the preceding year. There was a slight snowstorm in some parts towards the middle of May, but the weather was generally considered favourable for lambing. Very few reports of abortion were received. Heavy losses were reported from the Willow Bunch district owing to the hay and range being burned in the fall; one breeder alone lost a flock of 1,700. Coyotes were more than usual in evidence with the result that more sheep were destroyed. A few breeders report slight losses from tapeworm, while foot and mouth rot also appeared in isolated flocks. The flocks are mostly of obscure breeding, the majority being Merino and Oxford. The Merino breed of rams imported from Montana and the Oxfords from Ontario. The weight of fleece shorn averaged nearly 6 lbs., varying on

different ranches from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Excellent prices, which show a steady advance, were received, ranging from 10 cents to  $14\frac{1}{2}$  cents and

averaging over 13 cents.

Northern Alberta—The number of sheep reared in this district is on the decrease. The difficulty of protecting sheep from coyotes is still felt, and some are giving up sheep raising on that account. The weather was considered very good for lambing and very few losses were reported from disease. The flocks are mostly headed by Shropshires, but here and there an Oxford or Leicester is used. The fleece was slightly heavier than 1903, ranging from  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 10 lbs., and averaging 7 lbs. Prices were higher, the lowest being  $6\frac{1}{2}$  cents, the highest  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents, and the average 9 cents.

Southern Alberta—A very large increase is reported from this district where the sheep are handled in large flocks. The weather was unusually favourable for lambing and the general health of the sheep was good. No considerable losses were reported but a few died from spear grass, foot rot, water on the brain and swollen jaws. Flocks are mostly of the Merino derivation, Oxfords and Cotswolds being used on them. The highest average of fleece was 14½ lbs. from pure bred Rambouillet, but the general average was 7 lbs. The price received for the clip was exceptionally good, the highest being 14½ cents and the average 13 cents.

Saskatchewan—Sheep breeding is not carried on extensively in this district and there is very little data on which to report. The increases compare very favourably with the preceding year. A few losses are reported from wolves and coyotes, but none from disease. Owing to losses from wolves some have given up sheep raising, but these have been more than counterbalanced by new breeders. The flocks are of mixed breeding with Shropshire and Merino rams imported from Ontario and Dakota. The average fleece was 8 lbs, and the price varied from 6

cents to 10 cents, averaging 8 cents.

### SWINE.

There is possibly no better object lesson for the swine breeders of the Territories than the statistics given below showing the importation into Western Canada of pork, bacon and hams from the United States. There is something very far wrong with our methods and market conditions when we send to a foreign country some half million dollars a year for a product which can be grown successfully, easily and cheaply in the Territories. There are unfortunately no statistics available as to the actual number of swine in the Territories, but there is no doubt that there has been a great increase in the number of animals within the last year or two. To such an extent has this been the case that the local demands for hog products is now very largely in the hands of our own butchers and packers, the large Winnipeg packing houses turning out articles which compare favourably as to quality with those supplied by American firms. Western packers

have also captured a large share of the British Columbia (Kootenay trade). Unfortunately nearly the whole of the northern trade which is large and important is practically in the hands of the large American packers, and enquiries made of some of the more important firms trading in the north elicits the information that they are forced to purchase American goods owing to the inferior keeping qualities of the Canadian packed article. If this is the case surely a remedy should be quickly and effectually applied and this important outlet for our hog products be made available to our farmers. There was no contagious or infectious disease among swine during the year.

IX.-QUANTITY and Value of Hog Products imported into Western Canada from the United States.

			PORK	K	' ! 'I				BACON AND HAMS	D HAMS		1
IMPORTING PROVINCE OR TERRITORY	19	1902	1903	82	1907	70	1902		1978	C.S.	1901	_
	Quantity lbs.	Value	Quantity lbs	Value	Quantity lbs.	Value	Quantity lbs.	Value	Quantity lbs.	Value	Quantity lbs.	Value
Manitoba	25,080	\$ 3,030	13,510	\$ 1,311	21,000	\$ 2,081	263,406	263,406 \$ 34,975		213,496 × 24,218	1	200,823 \$ 19,401
British Columbia.	31,984	3,058	39,378	3,956	33,607	3,136	2,491,034	324,417	324,417 1,179,196		166,651 1,919,930	242,816
Yukon Territory	28,603	3,384	29,277	3,227	40,268	4,988	894,069		131,786 1,091,493	170,577	844,317	115,589
N.W. Territories	:	:	:	:	200	12	229,676	25,810	294,060	33,393	419,845	37,643
Totals	85,667	\$ 9,472	82,165	\$ 8,494	95,075	l	\$10,217 3,878,135		\$516,988 2,778,245	\$394,839	\$394,839 3,384,915	\$415,449

X.—PORK Prices for Years 1901, 1902, 1903 and 1904.

				WINI	NIPEG			
MONTH		LI	VE			DRE	SSED	
	1901	1902	1903	1904	1901	1902	1903	1904
	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100
January		\$6.50	\$6.25	\$5.00	\$6.25	\$8.00	\$7.50	\$6.00
February,		6.75	4.4	* **	6.41	* * *		
March		6.00	6.00	44	6.75	7.50	"	"
April	5.25	* 6			• •	• •		"
May	5.68	6.25	6.25	**	7.50	7.75		
June	5.87	6.50	44	66	8.25	8.00		
July		6.25	6.00	4.75		7.75		
August		7.00		"	9.00	8.75		
September	6,68	• •	6.25		9.41	"	:	
${f October}\dots \dots \dots \dots$	6.87	**	6.00	5.00	9.00	"	7.00	
November	6.25	6.75	5.50	5.25	$8.62\frac{1}{2}$		**	6,00
December	6.37	6.25	5.00	5.00	$7.37\frac{1}{2}$	8.00	"	6.28
Average price for each year	\$5.921	\$6.52	\$5.97	\$4,95	\$7.79	\$8.25	\$7.25	\$6.15

	EDMONTON								
MONTH		LI	ve 		DRESSED				
,	1901	1902	1963	1904	1901	1902	1903	1904	
	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	per 100	
January					\$5.75	\$5.75			
February		4.50	""	4.25	••	• • •			
March	4.62	٠٠.		4.124	"			] . <i>.</i>	
April	4.75	4.75	"	4,75		66			
May		46	5.371	4 871	66	**		]	
June			5.75	4.75	- 44	66			
July		"	66	4.123	66	66			
August		66	66	4.25	6.6	6.6			
September	5.41	5.25	5,875	"	6.25	6.25			
October	"	4.6	$6.37\frac{5}{3}$	4.624		**			
November	5,50	"	5.50	4.50	• •	4.6	1	} <i>.</i>	
December	"	4.75	4.25	3.75	5.50	5.75			
Average price for each year.	\$5.02	\$4.83	\$5.31	\$4.35	\$7.52	\$7.54		J	

### IMPROVEMENT OF SWINE.

During the summer the Department had under consideration the desirability of continuing its policy of distributing purebred swine by means of auction sales and with a view to ascertaining to what extent such sales, if held during the fall, would be taken advantage of circular letters were addressed to breeders, officers of Agricultural Societies, Members of the Legislative Assembly and purchasers of swine at previous Government sales. The replies received were encouraging, and arrangements were made accordingly. It was decided to purchase only Territorial bred pigs, and this action was subsequently justified by the quality of the animals secured. The following information was embodied in a circular sent to breeders;

"In order to encourage the breeding of pure bred swine, the Department has again decided to buy, this fall, a carload or more of boar and sow pigs of the Yorkshire, Berkshire and Tamworth breeds. The class of pigs that will be purchased is well-grown animals of spring litters. They must not only be well grown but of standard type and correct conformation. No culls will be taken. It is not necessary that the pigs be registered, but they must be eligible for registration, i.e., their sire and dam must be recorded. Sellers must also furnish an entry form properly filled out as required by the Dominion Swine Breeders' Record, for each pig sold. Blank entry forms can be secured from Henry Wade, Live Stock Registrar, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ont. These pigs will be wanted about the middle of October, but before this an Agent of the Department will inspect the pigs and select which ones will be accepted. The Department will pay, for sow pigs, 9 cents a pound, live weight, for the first 125 lbs.; 8 cents for the next 25 lbs.; and animals weighing over 150 lbs. will be taken if of proper conformation, but in no case will more than \$14 be paid for any one animal. For Boar Pigs:—Last fall the Department received far too many boars. Not so many will be taken this year, therefore it is advisable to cull the boars rigorously and save only the best. Price: Same as for sow pigs. All boars must be crated. If you have any pigs, as described above, for sale and you are willing to dispose of them on the above terms, kindly fill in the attached form and return it at once to the Department."

All arrangements connected with the inspection, purchase and sales were placed in the hands of Mr. George Harcourt, B.S.A., Superintendent of Fairs and Institutes, whose report is herewith subjoined. The Canadian Pacific Railway Company assisted the Department by means of a special rate for handling the cars. As the requirements of the country in the matter of pure bred swine appear to be now fairly well met I would recommend that no further sales be held for some time.

### Report of Swine Sales by Mr. George Harcourt, B.S.A.

The work of inspecting the pigs offered the Department last year proved that the sellers as a rule wished to dispose of only good pigs. view of this the work of inspection this year was not begun until a short time before the pigs were wanted. In reply to the circular sent to all breeders of pigs it was found that about 300 animals were offered. Some of these, however, were too young, being only a few weeks old, others were over one year, and some were aged boars, which the Department was asked to take in exchange for younger animals. All these were rejected—the young ones because too young to handle in a car, and the aged boars because they would occupy too much room, besides being liable to be more or less uncertain as breeders and dangerous to handle. Most of the pigs were well grown and well nourished. A few were well enough grown but rather thin. If of good type these were taken as being bought by weight. They really made a cheaper animal to sell than if heaver. It was not fat or firsh that was looked for as much as a good frame. A number of animals were rejected because they were not well enough grown. They were early litters and had evidently been stunted at some time. There was no attempt this time to overload animals with flesh, as profiting by the experience of last year only 9c per pound live weight was paid for the first 125 lbs. then 8c per pound for the next 25 lbs. and the limit that would be paid for any pig was \$14. This did away with very large pigs. On the whole the nicest lot of pigs secured came from The Regina Stock Farm, Regina. They were an even, well grown bunch that carried well on the car and possessed a style about them which made them favourite sellers. Yorkshires were again offered the Department in largest numbers. Last year there was a good demand for Berkshires hence an effort was made to secure as many of this breed as possible with the result that the proportion of them in the shipment was largely increased. It was found that while a few head were offered from the Prince Albert and Estevan lines, the number was so small that it was not advisable to try to collect. In all 185 head were purchased, being taken from 26 breeders scattered along the main line of the C.P.R. from Caron to Fleming. Those who had seen the lots of pigs handled by the Department in previous years declared that the bunch bred and raised in the Territories were as an all around lot superior to any of the other shipments. The following is a tabulated statement giving all particulars in regard to the purchases. The price paid for boar and sow pigs was 9c a pound for the first 125 lbs., 8c for the next 25 lbs. and the limit for larger pigs \$14.

### STATEMENT of Swine Purchases, October, 1904.

	- 112 1	:			<del>.</del>
NAME	ADDRESS	BREED	No. of Boars	No. of Sows	Total Value
<del></del>					
Adamson, W. R.	Moosomin	Yorks	6	8	\$159 40
Bartleman, A. T.	Wapella	Tamworth	4	14	219 70
Bredt, P. M	Regina	Yorks	1	3	56 00
Browne Bros	Ellisboro	Berks	]	. <i></i>	7 47
Bulstrode, C. G	Qu'Appelle	·		3	36 35
Crisp, A. P.	Moosomin	Yorks	2	2	56 00
Dixon, Wm	Grenfell		1	1	28 00
Frith. J. E	Moosomin		2	4	54 90
	Caron	Berks	4		49 80
Hunt, Jno	Wolseley	••	2	4	84 00
Miller, Jno		Yorks	4	2	64 80
McDonald, D. U	Grenfell	Berks	4	3	84 75
McEwan, D.		Yorks	3		38 00
McMullin, Jas	Moosomin		' <i>.</i>	4	56 00
Pearce, J. H.	Condie			4	36 00
Potter, A. B.	Whitewood	**	4	6	127 90
Regina Stock Farm	Regina	"	10	20	373 40
	Katepwe	"		3	42 00
Smith, A. B	Moosomin	Berks	4	4	87 00
Smith, Ben	Boharm,	**	$\frac{2}{2}$	4	71 - 50
Smith, J. A	Pheasant Forks	4.6	2	6	105 20
Staples, W. L	Grenfell	Tamworth	$\frac{2}{5}$	3	42 30
Taylor, W. H	Fleming	Berks	7	7	$196 \ 00$
Vidal, J. F.	Katepwe	**		4	56 00
Waines, Thos	Moosomin	Yorks	2		$28 \ 00$
Waters, Wm.			3		27 00
Waters, Wm	Caron	Tamworth.	4	2	5 <b>3</b> 55
Total			74	111	\$2,241 02

Sales Along the Main Line.

Believing that those who purchased at the previous swine sale along the main line of the C.P.R. might desire to secure a change of blood and that there would be others who might desire to take advantage of the opportunity to secure a start with pure bred animals, it was decided to send out a circular letter to ascertain whether if an opportunity of purchasing were given it would be taken advantage of to any extent. The replies were so favourable that it was decided to advertise a series of sales along the main line of the C.P.R. As the pigs were being bought along this line the car had to stop at most of these points in any event. The pigs purchased were taken in during the forenoon and the sale held

in the afternoon. In order to give purchasers choice of new blood the car was ordered for Moose Jaw where pigs were taken in, then more at Regina. From there the car proceeded to Moosomin for the first sale. The pigs offered for sale were a selection from those taken up at Moose Jaw and Regina. No pigs taken up at Moosomin were sold there. The same policy was followed at other places. Owing to the extra work in loading and selling the same day two reliable men were engaged to accompany the car to feed the animals and assist at sales. Sales were advertised for the following points:

Moosomin	Friday, Nove	ember	4th.
Wapella	Saturday,	6.6	5th
Whitewood	Monday.	4.4	7th
Broadview	Tuesday,	"	8th
Grenfell	Wednesday,	"	9th
Wolselev	Thursday.	"	10th
Indian Head	Friday.	"	llth
Balgonie	Saturday,	66	12th
Regina	Monday.	6.6	14th
Moose Jaw	Tuesday,	6.6	15th

The sales were conducted in the stock yards and commenced each day at one o'clock or as soon after as possible. Owing to the tardiness of buyers in attending it was always well on to two o'clock before the sale actually started. Mr. Wm. Dixon, of Hillesden, acted as auctioneer and commenced the terms of the sale as follows: "Purchasers must pay cash and take delivery of animal immediately after the sale. A low upset price, just sufficient to cover the purchase price and the cost of transportation placed on each animal. Only a limited number will be offered at each place."

The advertising posters stated that each purchaser would be required to sign an undertaking not to butcher, sell or otherwise dispose of the swine secured at the sales without permission in writing from the Department. When the sale was started the auctioneer announced that this condition would not be required. This was decided upon because the experience of previous years went to prove that it acted as an obstruction to free bidding, buyers being averse to purchasing anything over which anyone else has any control, and that it was of little practical value otherwise. An average lot was picked out for each sale so that there would be no culling and so that the last offered would be of as high a quality as the first, while the limit set for the whole number to be sold at any one point was seldom reached, that set for each breed was frequently reached. This was especially the case with Berkshires, the demand for them being keen at nearly all points. At Regina and Moose Jaw the limit was reached in all breeds, in fact, it was exceeded several times and more could have been sold. The bidding was quite spirited and the best average prices were obtained. At other places the bidding was somewhat disappointing and the number sold much smaller than was expected. The following table shows the number sold at each point and the average price obtained:

<del></del>		-					-			
		1	Numb	er sol	ıl			1		
PLACE OF SALE	You	rks	Be	rks.	Tai	ms,	Total	Average price	Amount realised	Number of individual purchasers
	Boars	Зоих	Boars	Sows	Boars	Sows				Nur indi pur
M	,	2	0				5	u411 1241	#=0.00	_
Moosomin	ı		2	:	• •			\$11.80	\$59 00	5
Wapella	•	2	3	1	• • •	• •	6	13 50	81 00	6
Whitewood			1	1			2	10 00	20 00	l
Broadview				1		.	1	15 00	15 00	1
Grenfell	3	1	1		1 1	1	7	14 15	99 00	7
Wolseley	1	2	1	1			5	14 55	72.75	2
Indian Head		ī	2	- 2	i	l i	6	14 00	83 50	6
Balgonie			i	2			3	13 66	41 00	2
Regina	i	4	$\hat{3}$	$\bar{2}$		2	12	14 90	178 00	10
Moose Jaw	9	3	ĭ	$\bar{2}$	• •	ı ~	10	17 40	174 00	10
moose Jaw	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	' • <u>'</u>	L	_ 4	1.	' '	10	1 17 40	174 00	<del></del>

## Sales on the Yorkton Line.

Owing to its closer connection with Manitoba it was felt that the farmers of the district tributory to the North-Western branch of the C.P.R. were not in as great need of assistance in the matter of procuring pure bred swine as other sections, consequently no shipments were sent into that district during the past year. The Department, however, has had the idea under consideration for some time, and from the nature of the information gathered from the district, was led to believe that it would be justified in sending a few pigs for sale on this line. Accordingly when the car was at Regina thirty-three head were selected, fairly representative of the different breeds, and placed in another car for shipment to this line. Mr. G. W. Wright, of the Department's staff, was in charge of the car, and his report is as follows:

### Report of Swine Sales in Yorkton District, by G. W. Wright.

Taken on the whole the sales in this section of the country were not a success, and failed quite materially to come up to the expectations held by the Department. Two conditions may probably account for the lack of interest displayed in these sales. First, the splendid crop harvested in the district and the high prices obtained for the same, and, secondly, the low price of pork prevailing at that time. One remark frequently heard as to why people would not purchase was that the cost of feed was too high.

The car placed in my charge was dispatched to the North-Western branch of the C.P.R., and sales were advertised for the following points: Langenburg, Friday, November 18th; Churchbridge, Saturday, November 19th; Saltcoats, Monday, November 21st; Yorkton, Tuesday, November 22nd. The sales commenced at the same time, and the terms of sale were similar as those along the main line. The auctioneer, Mr. Dixon, who conducted the sales between Moosomin and Moose Jaw had charge of this part of the work. Fairly good prices were realised at Langenburg, but at Churchbridge not a single pig was sold. At Saltcoats the prices obtained were not so good, notwithstanding that more

were present than at the first sale. Having been unsucessful in selling any of the pigs at Churchbridge a far greater number were left for the sales at Saltcoats and Yorkton. At Saltcoats the bidding was slow, and it was evident that unless better competition was to be had at Yorkton poor prices, to say nothing of having the greater portion left unsold, would result. Such proved to be the case, and only half of what was left over from Saltcoats could be sold by auction at Yorkton, the remainder being disposed of by private treaty to a farmer who offered a lump sum for them. This offer, although somewhat below their real value, was considered to be, under the circumstances, the best thing obtainable, and, acting under instructions received from the Department, was accepted.

The following is a summary of the sales at each point:

STATEMENT of Sales, North-Eastern Assiniboia.

· .		- •	– Numb	er sold	i			<del></del>		-
PLACE OF SALE	Yo	rks.	Be	rks.	Та	nıs.	Total	Average price	Amount realised	Number of individual purchasers
11 K V (X 12422	Boars	Nows	Волгя	Soms	Boars	Sows			2	Nun indi purc
Langenburg	2	2	1	1	i .		6	<b>\$16 29</b>	\$97 75	4
Churchbridge.		·	•.		ļ	į	 			
Saltcoats	1	5		1		į .	7	11 56	81 00	6
Yorkton	5	2	3	4	2	4	20	9 60	192 00	7

G. W. WRIGHT.

Sales in Western Assiniboia and Southern Alberta.

From Moose Jaw the original car proceeded west as far as Medicine Hat, then on the Crow's Nest Line to Lethbridge and Macleod, then to Calgary and north of that town. Sales were held at the following points:

Maple Creek Thur	sday, Novemb	er 17th
Medicine Hat Satur	dav. "	19th
Lethbridge Mond	lav. "	21st
Macleod Tueso	lay, "	22nd
Pincher Wed	nesday, ''	23rd
High River Frida	ıy. "	25th
Crossfield	lay, "	28th
Carstairs Tueso	lav. "	29th
Didsbury Wedi	nesday, "	30th
Calgary Thur	sday, Decemb	er 1st

Mr. S. W. Paisley, of Lacombe, was engaged to sell the pigs at these sales, which he did in a manner satisfactory to the Department. These sales proved very disappointing. It was not expected that many would be sold at either Maple Creek or Medicine Hat, but it was thought well to give an opportunity to secure pure bred animals should anyone desire them. In Southern Alberta a dry season had reduced the amount of coarse grains and lessened the annual income of the farm, hence the bidding was not as brisk as was expected. The sales were held at a few points north of Calgary which were not covered by those of the previous

year. The sale at Maple Creek proved a failure, not an animal being sold. An unusually high wind prevailed at the time making travelling very unpleasant, and this may account for the very small attendance, though probably the real reason is that the ranchers are satisfied with ordinary stock as a source of supply for the needs of the ranch. High winds were still blowing at Medicine Hat and again at Lethbridge and Macleod. At Pincher Creek a heavy snow storm no doubt prevented intending buyers from being present.

STATEMENT of Sales in Western Assiniboia and Southern Alberta.

== ==		-	Numbe	er enl	đ	1 -			1	
PLACE OF SALE	You	rks.	Ber		Tams.	_  ;	Total	Average price	Amount realised	nber of ividual chasers
	Boars	Sows	Boars	Sows	Boars	8 22 1				mN ind pur
Maple Creek Medicine Hat Lethbridge	 1	••	i	·l	•		3	\$10.00	<b>\$3</b> 0.00	
Macleod	3	$egin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{array}$	i	 1 3			4 3 10	$13.00 \\ 14.00 \\ 7.55$	52.00 42.00 75,50	$\begin{vmatrix} 3\\2\\6 \end{vmatrix}$
Crossfield Carstairs	$\frac{2}{5}$	6 6	1 1	2 4	1 1	2	13 19	$\frac{10.48}{9.20}$	136 25 174,00	7 8
Didsbury	3 5	6   11		•	4 8		15 28	$\begin{array}{c} 9.80 \\ 6.70 \end{array}$	$147.00 \\ 187.70$	6

Owing to no pigs being sold at Maple Creek and Lethbridge and but few at Medicine Hat, Macleod and Pincher Creek, an unusually large number were left for the closing sales. These were got rid of at the best price obtainable under the circumstances and included a number of animals that had received slight injuries in the car.

I am pleased to report that not a single animal was lost on the trip, and though some of the pigs were on the car a full month, yet all continued to gain in weight and were in even better shape at the close of the trip than when they began. This was accomplished by having the car divided into pens and by unloading at each place so that all could have an opportunity to stretch their limbs by moving about. This meant considerable extra work but the results more than paid for the trouble. All crates were done away with as soon as possible and all the boars turned together into pens. There was a little fighting at first but they soon settled down with only an occasional scrap.

The weather throughout was very favourable to the sales. I had to leave before the sales were quite completed but my place was taken by Mr. T. N. Willing of the Department's staff, who saw the work completed and disposed of the car fittings.

GEO. HARCOURT.

#### BRANDS.

The number of brand transactions is well up to the figures of last year. This part of the Department's business shows no signs of falling off. There have been practically no complaints and there is nothing that calls for special remark in connection with this subject.

The following statement shows the transactions under The Brand Ordinance to the end of 1904.

	(1899132
	1900 $165$
TT 0	1901 222
Transfers	1902 265
	1903 400
	1904402
	(1899
	1900 27
	1901 20
Changes	1902 26
	1903 43
	$\begin{pmatrix} 1904 & 43 \end{pmatrix}$
	(1000
	1899 $1900$ $35$
	1901 42
Searches and extracts	
	1903 144
	$1904\dots$ $124$
Total number of brands r	eallotted 3,228
10001 number of Muna, 1	
	$(1898 \dots 2,111)$
	1899 1,466
	1900 1,508
Cattle brands	1901 1,689
	19021,934
	1903 <b>2</b> ,390
	(1904 2,034-13,112
	1898 941
	1899 821
	1900 886
Horse brands	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	19021,234
	1903 1,390
	$1904 \dots 1,346 - 7,565$
Total brands on record up	o to 31st December,1904 23,925
Total transactions in 1898	86,280
	)2,419
	02,621
	1
	23,559
	34,367
	<b>43,949 —26,115</b>

## Brand Book.

Supplement No. 1 to the Brand Book of 1903 was published early in the year from manuscript prepared in the Department. This contained complete lists of brands allotted, transferred, changed and corrected during 1903. Manuscript for the 1904 supplement has also been prepared and this book will be issued shortly.

### ANIMALS RUNNING AT LARGE.

As will be seen from the statement given below there has been a very large increase in the amount derived from sales under the various Ordinances relating to stray stock. This is only a natural consequence of the filling up of the country and the extension of The Herd District. The usual statements are appended.

XI.—STATEMENT showing Sales of Animals Illegally Running at Large since the year 1886.

Year	Total Amount collected	(1) Revenue	(2) Refunds		
1886—1896 Total for 10 years	\$ 79 85	\$ 79 85			
1896—1897	95 95	95 95			
1898—1899 (16 months Department organized)	356 95	324 00	\$ 32 95		
	1,137 15	588 83	548 32		
1901	789 53	581 97	207 56		
	516 18	499 38	31 30		
1903	$\begin{array}{c} 1,088 \ 79 \\ 2,925 \ 20 \end{array}$	963 04	125 75		
1904		2,485 83	439 37		

<sup>(1)</sup> This column shows actual revenue from lapsed proceeds of sales deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund.
(2) This column shows the amounts of proceeds of sales paid to the rightful owners of stock disposed of under The Estray, Entire Animals and Herd Ordinances.

XII.—Sales of Animals Impounded under The Herd Ordinance.

Poundkeeper	Location	Class of Animal	First Gazette notice	Date of Sale	Amt. in hands of dept.
Mahlon Barager S	E 14-39-4w3	Bay mare, branded heart left shoulder and 7 over H on left hip		July 7, 1904.	\$ 59 40
S. Beach S. D. Coneland N	W 34-16-20w2 E 10-17-26w2	shoulder. July Gray bull, 3 years old, unbranded. May Rlack horse colf. 4 vears old branded right.	July 15, 1904 Aug. May 30, 1904 June	Aug. 1, 1904. June 28, 1904	::
. :		angle on right flank Sorrel horse, branded DD on left flank Sorrel horse, branded FD on left shoulder	June 15, 1904 July	July 22, 1904.	88 35 103 00
:	: :	Dark bay horse, aged, unbranded.	:		89 08
:	:	mark on left hip Steel gray horse colt	July 15, 1904.	15, 1904. Aug. 9, 1904.	24 25 14 65
: :	3	Dark bay pony mare, indistinct brand on right hip.	Nov. 15, 1904		
James Campbell S Henry Wall	E 22-17-28w2 E 10-43-3w3	hed. pony ; rec	une 15, 1904		06 6
G. W. Stephenson	NW 24-36-5w3	Dark bay horse	Aug. 15, 1904 June 30, 1904	Sept. 12, 1904.	52 65 57 00
Samuel Frayn A. B. Smith S	1,32-1-6w2. W 24-13-33w1	rs old	15, 1904	ేజ్లో	37 25 64 50
John R. Garden. S. E. A. Houghton S. D. McKaig.	SW 5-19-9w2 SW 16-2-31w1 NE 22-18-10w2	Gray mare.  Small red heifer.  Pony gelding, branded WS on left hip.	June 30, 1904 July July 15, 1904. Ang. July 31, 1904. Aug.	27, 27, 19, 19, 19, 19	
John Fahlman 2 Affred Hartung	22-15-17w2 (NW 21-21-31w1.	black boar.		Aug. 19, 1904. Aug. 27, 1904.	08.11
•	•	ngh with tw	Aug. 12, 1904.	Sept. 13, 1904.	121 90

SALES of Animals Impounded under The Herd Ordinance-Continued.

΄.

Amt. in hands of dept.	12 00 64 50 113 00 24 40	Net proceeds 31.15 24.30 15.80 46.75 17.63 3.66 5.10 26.20 26.00 26.00
Date of sale	let. 20, 1904 ept. 14, 1904 lov. 12, 1904 lot. 26, 1904 lot. 3, 1904 uly 5, 1904	March 2, 1904 Feb. 6, 1904 April 2, 1904 May 21, 1904 May 13, 1904 June 25, 1904
First Gazette notice	Sept. 15, 1904 Oct. 20, 1904  Aug. 15, 1904 Sept. 14, 1904  Oct. 15, 1904 Nov. 12, 1904  July 31, 1904 Nov. 23, 1904  Oct. 15, 1904 Oct. 26, 1904  Nov. 15, 1904 Dec. 13, 1904  Nov. 15, 1904 Dec. 13, 1904	inst gazette notice 1. 1903
	randed S.  t in centre on A gelding; pinto O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Date of capture  July 10, 1903 J  d. June 15, 1903 A  May, 1903 A  ded. Oct. 11, 1903 A  ded. Aug. 1903 A  ded. Aug. 1903 A  and Aug. 1903 A  and Aug. 1903 A
Class of animal	Bay gelding, about 12 years old, branded Sept right shoulder Aug. Gray gelding, branded; with dot in centre on right shoulder Oct.  Gray gelding, branded; yearling gelding; pinto Oct.  Gray vearling: filly colt.  Gray vearling: filly colt.  Gray pearling: filly colt.  Gray pearling: filly colt.  Gray pearling: filly colt.  Gray pearling: filly colt.  From the colt.  Gray pearling: filly colt.  July Broncho sorrel mare, branded; broncho gray mare, branded; broncho gray mare, branded; broncho draw branded; broncho dark brown mare, branded oct.  Black mare, branded; sorrel horse, branded LK on left shoulder.  Bay gelding.  May Bay gelding.  May Bay gelding.  May Bay gelding.	Class of animal  Class of animal  Pinto mare, unbranded  Bay mare, unbranded  Aug.  Bluish gray gelding, unbranded  Bar hay pony, unbranded  Bar hay pony, unbranded  Bar hay pony mare  July  Raan muley steer.  July  Black steer.
Location	21-12-8w2 SW 8-45-16w3 y SE 18-22-17w2 14-17-18w2 SW 5-20-6w2 NE 12-4-6w2	Address Lacombe. Onion Lake. Logberg. Saltcoats Ft. Qu'Appelle. Blackfalds Vegreville File Hills.
Poundkeeper	R. Johnston F. W. Adams.  Albert E. Newberry John S. Lytle John G. Robinson J. Gilbert	A. C. Milne. C. N. Garson J. Einarsson E. Bolton G. F. Guernsey Percy B. Gregson your John Fleming T. G. Morrison

	122.35 4.25	15.70 .95 5.40	96.04 8.70 6.75	38.45 55.45	28,53	57.00	12.60 4.30	33.80 6.75 12.30	13.25 7.35	21.25 26.15 7.53	5.30 26.82
	17, 1904 30, 1904 11, 1904	18, 1904 12, 1904 1904	4, 1904 24, 1904 15, 1904	20, 1904. 31, 1904		27, 1904	4, 1904 22, 1904	7, 1904. 12, 1904. 19, 1904.	19, 1904 31, 1904.	4, 1904 . 4, 1904 16, 1904	16, 1904 14, 1904
F	June June July	July July July,		Aug.		Dec.	Oct. Oct.	Oct. Nov. Nov.		Feb. Jan. Mar.	April Mar.
	31, 1903 31, 1904 31, 1903.	31, 1903 15, 1904 15, 1903	1, 1903 5, 1903 5, 1904	31, 1903. 15, 1904.	15, 1904 . Sept.	19, 1903	15, 1904 30, 1904	15, 1904 15, 1904 29, 1904	April 15, 1904 Nov. Jan. 30, 1904 Aug.	30, 1903 . 15, 1903 . 31, 1903 .	0, 1903. 0, 1903
	Oct. 3 Jan. 3 Dec. 3		Dec. 3 Dec. 1 Jan. 1	July 3 Jan. 1			Mar. 1 Mar. 3	Jan. 1. April 1. Feb. 2	April 1 Jan. 3		
	10, 1903. 11, 1904	21, 1903 1, 1903 1, 1903	i, 1903 	27, 1903.	1902	19, 1903 June	27, 1903	1, 1903	1, 1903 15, 1903		24, 1903. 24, 1903.
			Sept.	Aug. 27	Nov.,	May 19	July 2	Aug., Nov.	. —		Aug. 24
Boyn mare, branded A left jaw. Roan mare, branded W left		years old Red and white hefer, branded Sorrel mare, branded	k Shay mark, unbranded Shall buckskin colt Dark brown horse Roan pinto mare, branded 60 on		eer, branded led OK com-	shoulder.  Red heifer, branded on left hip	and shoulder  Bay pony gelding, branded nBay mare, branded FH on lef	shoulder. Light roan ox, unbranded. Two year old steer, unbranded. I'mo year old red steer, un-		left hip  Iron gray pony mare.	Buckskin pony
Rouleau	Broadview Saskatoon Innisfail.	Bruederhe Red Deer.	Willow Brook ". ". Maple Creek.	Olds.	Diasbury	Edmonton	Craik Wetaskiwi	Battleford Northern	Caron Fletwode	Yorkton Cailmont	walvasou
A. E. Westbrook Roulean	A. R. Colquhoun. James Leslie F. M. Rogers	G. W. E. Hohme Bruederheim L. C. Fulmer Red Deer R. Ritchie	Thos. H. Garry. John Dixon.	J. W. Silverthorn	C. L. Feverson	C. H. Wade	J. GibsonI. Young Byers	E. F. T. Brokovski P. B. Anderson	J. Getty. W. T. Warner.	P. Evans Yorkton R. Cailmont T. W. Cailmont	·····

SALES of Animals under The Entire Animals Ordinance.

Amt. in hands of dept.	\$25 12	2 85	9 35	27 20		 20 82 20 82 20 82 20 82 20 92 20 90 20	:	
Date of Sale	11, 1904.	July 18, 1904. June 30, 1904.	28, 1904	29, 1904	9, 190 <del>4</del> .	14, 1904. 17, 1904	30, 1904	May 25, 1904
Da	June	July June	July	Öct.	NON	Dec.	July	May
First Gazette Notice	May 14, 1904. June 11, 1904.	June 15, 1904	June 30, 1904 July 28, 1904	. 15, 1904	. 30, 1904	Oct. 15, 1905	June 30, 1904 July	
Fir	May	June	June .	Sept	Xept	Oct.	June	
Date of Capture	il 23, 1904	24, 1904	:	7 10, 1904	:	t. 25, 1904	e 11, 1904	:
	Apr	May	4 :	J- May		Sep	Jun	.; ::
Class of Animal	Stallion April 23, 1904	left shoulder Ma Sorrel stallion, colt, unbranded	Black pony stallion, branded 4 on left shoulder	Bay stallion, 3 years old, un- branded May 10, 1994 Sept. 15, 1904	Dark gray stallionBlack bull, branded on right ribs	and left hip Sept. 25, 1904	Black stallion	Dark fron gray or black stallion, 3 years old, unbranded
Address	Asker	Macleod	Earlsville.	Spring Lake	Markerville		Vegreville	Strathcona
Justice	C. B. Phillips	B. C. MacDonnell	A. C. Hare Earlsville	D. Davidson.	D. K. Morkeberg		John Fleming	R. Ritchie.

XIV.—Sales of Animals under The Pound District Ordinance.

Amt. in Ande of dept.	904 \$20 00	304 10 14 . 6 17			ନିର୍ମ ବର :-:	7 57
Date of Sale	Jan. 28, 1904 July 4, 1904	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	• ;	<b>:</b> .	: :	:
First Gazette Notice	Dec. 30, 1903 May 31, 1904	June 15, 1904. June 30, 1904.	3	:	June 15, 1904	:
Class of Animal	Red cow: red roan cow. 2 years old Roan steer, two years old, branded on left ribs	Light yellow mare, branded on right shoulder Red roan bull, 2 years old, unbranded	Black mare, branded on hip and thigh: bay colt, unbranded	Blue roan horse, branded on right thigh and shoulder.	White saddle horse, branded on right jaw Brown mare, 8 years old	Yellow pony, branded on left shoulder and left thigh
Address	Raymond			:	: :	;
Poundkeeper	W. S. Johnson	: :	:	:	::	: :

6 55	188	9 70 40 75	0 12	:		87 25	: :	22 87	1	18 24		13 36	10 44	34 81	34 81	12 75	16 45	3	. 60 71	30 <b>#</b> 1			e/ e	150 00	1	8	29 00	21 42	31 60	90 04	
	13, 1904.	. 20, 190±	19, 1904		15, 1904	. 29, 1904	•	•	,,	: :		:	s. 31, 1904 .						t, 3, 1904				s. 8, 1904 .	t. 9, 1904		March 3, 1904	8, 1904		c. 16, 1904	g. 10, 1904	y 25, 1904 .
	Aug	Ang	Non		Nov	Aug	, -						Aug.	Aug.		Jan.	Feb	July	Sept.	April			Aug.	Sept.			oct :	Š.	De.	<u>A</u> n	յել
	15, 1904. Aug.	30, 1904.	15 1904 Nov.		15, 1904	30, 1904 . Aug.		•				•	,	,,			30, 1903	15, 1904	30, 1904.	31, 1904.			30, 1904.	30, 1904		30, 1904		30, 1904 Nov.	15, 1904. Dec.	June 30, 1904 Aug.	:
•	luly	July,	Sont	٠, د د د د	Oct			•								Dec.	Dec.	June	Aug.	Dec.			June	old, Ang.	D	Feb.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	June	
Dark brown mare, branded H on right thigh.	Black horse, branded on taign	Red cow, branded on left hip.	Bay horse, branded on left shoulder.	Dark prown Steet, pranted on left in	Red neller, pranaeu e on right shoulder.	Pilled polly mare, manded on left thigh	Two gray nony branded on right shoulder	Bay mare, branded on left thigh	Red and white spotted steer, branded on left	hip	Bay norse, pranted on right smound.	Drown noise, oranged / with quarter orange of a	Bay filly branded on left thigh	Brown mare branded left thigh	Sorrel mare, branded on left thigh	Boan nony 4 years old, unbranded,	d		Brown mare, 15 years old	Bay mare, unbranded	Red steer, I year old; red steer, I year old;	heifer, I year old; roan steer, I year old	spotted heifer, 1 year old	ged, unbranded; bay horse, 2   nded; bay colt, two years	nuoranna nuo	Black heifer, unbranded	Broncho bay gelding, branded on right talga	years old	Roan cow, branded on left ribs; call; spotte	Sorrel mare; bay mare; sorrel mare, each	. Bay mare, aged; white mare, aged, unbranded.
	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:			:	:	:				:			:			:		:	:	:
:	: :	***************************************	***************************************	,,	:		:	: ;	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	· :	,	: : : :			sulern			nisfail	oadview			ellow Grass		Transqen	en Ewen	'evburn	S	Estevan	ilestone
-	<del>.</del>	<u></u>			-	- :	-	•	:		:	-			:					Int	Bro			Ye		r L	GJ€	M	ŏ :	E	Mi
;	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		•	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	•			4 - F - F	Henry Neudori	O II. E Fiesell		Ross	W. Fisher Br			J. W. Johnston	17	thorne &	Smith	W W Bossard	J. F. Williams	R. Perry	T. A. Wallace
																ì	Hen	-Jaco		Œ	i A			J. W	5	Solver	ori ori	W	T.	R. F	T. A

### THE HERD DISTRICT.

The herd district, as constituted up to the 31st December last, includes the following areas:

Lying west of the First Meridian—

Range 30 townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16 and sections 1 to 24 inclusive in township 17, townships 21, 22, 23.

Range 31 townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and that portion of township 17 lying south and east of the Qu'Appelle river, townships 21, 22, 23.

Range 32 townships 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and sections 1

to 24 inclusive in township 17, township 21.

Range 33 east half of township 1, the four eastern rows of sections in township 2, the east half of township 3, townships 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24 in township 17.

Range 34 township 8, fractional township 12, township 13.

Lying west of the Second Meridian—

Range 1 township 1, townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,

and sections 5 and 6 in township 17.

Range 2, townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, sections 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 28, 29, 30 and 31; the east halves of sections 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 35 and 36, and the west halves of Sections 32, 33, and 34 in township 13, townships 14 and 15, sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 35, 36 and the east half of 20 in township 16 and sections 1 and 2 in township 17.

Range 3, townships. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15 and sections 1

and 12 in township 16.

Range 4, townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 15.

Range 5 townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.

Range 6, townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21.

Range 7, townships 2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19, 20, 22,

Range 8, townships 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.

Range 9, townships 2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19, 21, 22, 23, 35, 36.

Range 10, townships 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19, 20, 21 and fractional townships 22, 35, 36.

Range 11, townships 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, fractional township 15, township 20 and fractional township 21.

Range 12, townships 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21.

Range 13, townships 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20, 21.

Range 14, townships 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and fractional township 14, townships 16, 17 and 18, also all those portions of townships 21, 22 and 23 lying west of Jumping Deer creek.

Range 15, townships 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, fractional township 21

lying north of the Qu'Appelle lakes and townships 22 and 23.

Range 16, townships 7, 8, 9, 10, fractional township 22 and sections 1 to 25 inclusive in township 23.

Range 17, townships 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, fractional townships 20 and 21, township 22 and south half of township 23.

Range 18, townships 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 35, 36, 37, 38.

Range 19, townships 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 in township 21, townships 35, 36, 37, 38.

Range 20, townships 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 38, 39.

Range 21, townships 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 37, 38 and 39.

Range 22, townships 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39.

Range 23, townships 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and those portions of townships 22 and 23 lying east of Long lake, townships 38, 39.

Range 24 townships 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 27, 28, 29, 41. Range 25, townships 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 39, 40, 41.

Lying west of the line between townships 25 and 26 west of the Second Meridian—

Range 26, townships 15, 16, 17, 18 and those portions of townships 19 and 20 lying west of Highpound lake, townships 23, 24, 38, 39, 40, 41

Range 27, townships 16, 17, 18 and that portion of township 20 lying west of the Qu'Appelle river, townships 23, 24, 25, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

Range 28, townships 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42.

Range 29, townships 17, 18, 26, 27.

Lying west of the Third Meridian-

Range 1, townships 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, that portion of section 18 township 24a lying north of the south branch of the Saskatchewan river, townships 26, 27, 35, 41, the east half of townships 42a and 42.

Range 2, townships 16, 19, 20, 21, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43a, 43.

Range 3, townships 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43a and fractional township 43.

Range 4, townships 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44.

Range 5, townships 30, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42 and those portions of townships 43 and 44 lying south and east of the Saskatchewan river.

Range 6, townships 35, 36, 40, 41 and those portions of townships

42 and 43 lying east of the Saskatchewan river.

Range 7, those portions of townships 41 and 42 lying east of the Saskatchewan river.

Range 9, townships 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41.

Range 10, townships 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41.

Range 11, townships 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43.

Range 12, townships 42, 43.

Range 13, townships 42, 43.

Range 14, townships 42, 43.

Range 15, townships 43, 44.

Range 16, townships 44, 45, 46.

Range 17, townships 45, 46.

Range 18, township 46.

Range 21, townships 43, 44, 45.

Range 22, townships 43, 44, 45.

Range 23, townships 43, 44.

Range 25, townships 48, 49, 50, 51 and those portions of townships 52 and 53 lying south of the north Saskatchewan river.

Range 26, townships 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 and those portions of townships 53 lying south of the north Saskatchewan river,

Range 27, townships 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 and that portion of township

53 lying south of the north Saskatchewan river.

Range 28, townships 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 and that portion of township 53 lying south of the north Saskatchewan river.

Lying west of the Fourth Meridian—

Range 1, townships 49, 50, 51, 52 and that portion of township 53 lying south of the north Saskatchewan river.

Range 2, townships 49, 50, 52, 53 and that portion of township 54

lying south of the north Saskatchewan river.

Range 3, townships 52, 53 and those portions of townships 54 and 55 lying south of the north Saskatchewan river.

#### POUND DISTRICTS.

The following areas have been set apart up to the end of the past year under The Pound District Ordinance, in addition to those formed under The Village Ordinance.

No. 1—Sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 in township 22 range 14 and sections 12, 13, 24, 25 and 36 in township 22 range 15, all west of the second meridian; pound keeper, Alfred Bailey, of Parklands, Fort Qu'Appelle, Assiniboia. Pound on north-west quarter of section 28 township 22 range 14 west of the second meridian.

No. 2—Those portions of townships 37, 38 and 39 in ranges 26, 27 and 28 west of the fourth meridian lying south of the Red Deer river. This district was constituted in 1897 but no pound keeper was apparently appointed.

No. 3—Sections 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, the south half of section 27, the south-east quarter of the north-east quarter of section 27 all in township 47 range 27 west of the second meridian; pound keeper, Edwin Anderson of Kirkpatrick, Saskatchewan. Pound on the north-west quarter of section 27 township 47 range 27 west of the second meridian.

No. 4—Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 in township 7 range 20; sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 in township 7 range 21; township 6 range 20 with the exception of sections 14, 24, 25, 26, 35 and 36; sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35 and 36 in township 6 range 21; township 5 range 20; also the east half of township 5 range 21 all west of the fourth meridian; pound keeper, W. S. Johnson, Raymond, Alberta.

No. 5—Sections 6, 7, 18, 19, 30 and 31, township 35 range 26; sections 6, 7, 18, township 56 range 26; fractional sections 31, 32 33, 34, 35, 36, township 54 range 27, north of the Sturgeon river; township 55 range 27; and fractional sections 1, 12, 13, township 56 range 27 all west of the fourth meridian; pound keeper, Onezime Comeau, Rivierequi-Barre, Alberta.

No. 6—Sections 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36, township 23 range 16 west of the second meridian; pound keeper resigned

December 23, 1904.

No. 7—Townships 22 in ranges 11 and 12 west of the second meri-

dian; pound keeper, R. A. Welsh, Fort Qu'Appelle, Assa.

No. 8—Township 9 in range 8 west of the second meridian; Robert Tully, Stoughton, Assa,

### BULL DISTRICTS.

Set apart under Clause (2) of Section 4 of The Entire Animals Ordinance:

District No. 1—All that portion of the Provisional District of Alberta lying south of townships 34.

District No. 2—Townships 39, 40 and 41 in ranges 26 and 27 west of the fourth meridian.

District No. 3—All that portion of the Provisional District of Assiniboia lying west of a line which may be described as follows: Commencing at the point where the international boundary is intersected by the line between ranges 15 and 16 west of the second meridian and following the said line northerly until its intersection with the line between townships 14 and 15; thence westerly along said line to the third meridian; thence northerly along the said third meridian to the northerly boundary of the said Provisional District of Assiniboia.

District No. 4—All that part of the Provisional District of Saskat-

chewan lying west of range 11 west of the third meridian.

District No. 5—Townships 48, 49, 50 and 51 in ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 west of the third meridian.

District No. 6—Townships 51, 52 and 53 in range 17 west of the fourth meridian.

### DESTRUCTION OF WOLVES.

The destruction of timber wolves is chiefly confined to the district south of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. from Maple Creek west. Including the months of November and December, 1903, the sum of \$2,590.00 was paid out in bounties for the destruction of wolves up to the end of 1904. The whole of this sum was paid by the government through The Western Stock Growers' Association on the scale of \$15 for each adult animal and \$5 for each pup.

XV.-STATEMENT of Wolves Destroyed

AV.—STATEMENT OF	vvoives	Destroyed	—	
Association	Dogs	Bitches	Pups	Total
Western Stock Growers'	75 73 68 51 19 58	43 54 68 40 22 38	336 264 238 274 289 230	454 391 374 365 330 326
Willow Bunch Stock Growers' $ \begin{cases} 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases} $	1 2 2 1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 3 2 1 1
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	76 75 70 52 19 58	43 55 68 40 23 38	336 264 238 274 289 230	455 394 376 366 331 326

It will be noticed from the above statement that the number of wolves destroyed each year continues to steadily diminish notwith-standing the very liberal bounties and the only inference is that this pest is gradually being exterminated. It is interesting in this connection to note what is being accomplished in the state of Montana where the bounty paid by the state is very much smaller, viz.: \$5.00 per head for adult wolves and \$3 per head for pups.

	Adults	Pups	Amount of Bounty
1903	1,333	1,268	\$10,469
1904	1,565	1,972	13,741

## III.-AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTS.

#### CO-OPERATIVE FIELD TRIALS.

The co-operative experimental work outlined in the report for 1902 and begun during 1903 was again continued during 1904. The following circular letter and list of experiments was sent to the officers of each society:

The following are the co-operative experiments which have been decided upon for the year. Kindly get the members of your experiment committee together at the earliest possible moment, choose the experiments you desire to take up, and advise the Department at once in order that seed may be sent you in ample time.

Each Agricultural Society may choose from the following list, one to three

experiments.

The Department will pay \$5.00 each for three experiments, provided that the instructions sent with each experiment are carried out and the returns in

The money granted by the Legislative Assembly for experimental work will not allow of any society being paid for more than three properly conducted experiments; but in order to encourage members of agricultural societies to conduct experiments on their own account, it has been decided that if an experiments of the conduct experiments on their own account, it has been decided that if an experiment of the conduct experiments of their own account, it has been decided that if an experiment of the conduct experiments of the conduct e ment committee finds it has applicants for more than three experiments the Department will supply seed for additional ones, provided the applicants agree to follow the instructions sent with the experiments chosen and make the returns required by the Department.

### EXPERIMENTS.

1. Winter Wheat.—One acre plots—(for Alberta only). Over 82,000 bushels of winter wheat were grown in Alberta last year, and as it is very desirable that not only the adaptability of the soil and climate to grow wheat be ascertained but also that the best varieties to grow be determined, the experiments with new varieties of winter wheat will therefore be continued. The experiment as

a whole will likely consist of at least two and possibly three varieties.

2. Rape.—One-tenth acre plots.—This is intended to demonstrate the great value of rape as pasture for hogs, sheep and cattle. While applicable to all parts of the west, this experiment is particularly adapted to the grain growing

portions of Assiniboia.

3. Pasturing Hogs on Rape.—One acre plots.—In some districts the success attending the demonstration plot of rape grown last year made many farmers decide to sow a considerable area with rape this year. Its value as hog pasture is appreciated by all and if experiments could be conducted to ascertain the number of pounds of gain that could be made from an acre of rape and the cost of it, it would be valuable information to everybody. The Department would like very much to have some of the societies try such an experiment. If a member of the society, with a sufficient number of hogs to conduct this experiment. ment, would try it, he would confer lasting benefit on himself and neighbours. If such a man cannot be found, several neighbours or members of the society could tag a few of their hogs and put them together on the rape. In any case could tag a few of their hogs and put them together on the rape. In any case all hogs would have to be weighed before they were turned on the rape and again when the experiment was completed. If any grain was fed a record of the amount should be kept. Such an experiment properly conducted would be of great value to the whole country. The Department will supply seed for this experiment, but, unfortunately, can only pay the same rate as for other experiments viz. \$\frac{90}{2}\$ (100) ments, viz., \$5.00.

### Corn.—One-tenth acre plots.—Some of the co-operative experiments with

corn last year proved very successful, and although none of it ripened, yet the amount of fodder that was grown demonstrated the great usefulness of this

plant. Two varieties will again be tested this year.

5 Clovers.—One-tenth acre plot.—A demonstration plot to see if clovers will grow and withstand the winter.

6 Grasses.—One-half acre plot.—A demonstration of the value of different

grasses grown side by side.

7 Alfalfa.—One-quarter acre plots—Demonstration plots to ascertain if this most valuable of all clovers can be successfully grown. Three varieties will be tested side by side: (1) the common Alfalfa, grown all over, (2) the Turkestan Alfalfa, a hardy variety, imported from Russia, and (3) the Utah Alfalfa, grown on the high lands of that state and said to be hardier than the Turkestan. As the success of the alfala plant depends very largely on having proper bacteria in the soil, the Department has made arrangements to supply experimentors with material for inoculating one-half of each plot. This will demonstrate whether alfalfa will grow on our prairie soils and stand the winter frosts.

As during last year this work was under the supervision of Mr. George Harcourt, B.S.A., he visited a number of the experimental tests and I submit herewith his report:

Reports on Experimental Plots, by Geo. Harcourt, B.S.A.

The response to the department's circular letter was not as large as it was last year. This was no doubt owing to the very early season and was further evidenced by the fact that only those experiments were chosen which could be sown after spring seeding was done. In a few cases the seed sent out did not reach the experimenters in time on account of delay in transit. In each case the seed was held over for the following year.

I was able during this summer to visit a number of the experimental plots in Alberta. In the southern portion the plots being conducted under the auspices of the Lethbridge Society were being well handled, while in the north those at Innisfail seemed to be receiving the greatest care and arousing the most interest. At present the interest taken in these experiments is not as keen as I would like to see. It is a new thing, however, and as the value of the experiments becomes more apparent there is no doubt the interest in the work will increase and more farmers will be found willing to devote the necessary time to make the experiments what they should be.

#### EXPERIMENTS WITH WINTER WHEAT.

As reported last year a quantity of three varieties of winter wheat was obtained through Professor H. P. French, director of the experiment station, Moscow, Idaho, and distributed throughout Alberta with the idea of testing its suitability to our climate. It was sent to some twentytwo people scattered along the railway line from Pincher Creek to Lacombe. It was sown as soon after July 15th as possible and made a good growth before the cold weather came on. The first heavy frosts, however, froze some of this wheat down to the ground while well known varieties of winter wheat such as Turkey Red and Dawson's Golden Chaff were not so affected. The winter proved too severe for this wheat and every experimenter reported that all of the wheat was dead—not a single plant surviving the winter. I visited a number of these experimenters in August and found that the prevailing opinion was that the varieties distributed by the department were spring wheats. This was further corroborated by the fact that Turkey Red and Dawson's Golden Chaff grown side by side with the new varieties did not winter kill and gave good yields. One experimenter stated that these varieties were grown in Idaho

as spring wheats but they were hardy enough to withstand mild winters and would then do occasionally as a winter variety. It is to be regretted that the efforts of the department in this line were frustrated by the parties relied upon to send good fall wheats forwarding those that were really spring varieties.

During the summer a second test was sent of a variety known as Velvet Chaff which had grown well at Red Deer. Seed was sent to the following: W. J. McLure, W. G. McArthur, E. C. Wetham and J. Bateman, Innisfail; R. Tiffin, Lethbridge; J. G. Vosburg, Macleod; J. J. Douglas, Lacombe; W. J. Keast and A. P. Olsen, Red Deer; R. B. Campbell, Olds; and G. W. Robertson, Vegreville.

An interesting experiment was tried by Mr. B. D. Marshall, of Regina, who sowed rather late in the fall about 20 acres of Turkey Red winter wheat. His idea is that the wheat has to be sown either very early or fairly late. In the first case the idea is to sow early enough so that the young plants have time to establish their permanent roots after the supply of food stored in the seed is exhausted. In the second case his idea is that the root system should be established but that growth should not have proceeded so far that the whole of the food stored in the grain is exhausted, or in other words that the plant is not at the weaning" time when the ground is frozen for the winter, but a supply of food is left there to give the plant a start in the spring until permanent roots are established and it can do for itself. The weaning period is the time at which plants can stand the least and should the winter come on at such a period there would be little prospect of the plants He sowed his surviving. I give his ideas for what they are worth. wheat quite late and was satisfied if the blades of wheat just nicely showed above ground. He had his wheat in this condition when winter came and fully expected to see it come through the winter alive and Mr. Marshall comes from make vigourous growth in the spring. Nebraska, where he says the cold is just as intense as it is here, and says that he can see no reason why winter wheat will not do well in the spring wheat districts. His experiment will tend to demonstrate the correctness of his ideas.

## DEMONSTRATION PLOTS WITH DWARF ESSEX RAPE.

This experiment was identically the same as the one conducted last year, the object being to demonstrate that this valuable forage crop could be successfully grown, and that it was worth growing by every farmer. The experiments last year were very successful along this line, but unfortunately this year it was somewhat dry at seeding and quite a few of the plots did not come away as quickly as they should have done, nor was the after growth as vigourous as is desired. The plots were patchy, giving a very uneven stand. A few reported that their plots did not grow, and others that the growth of rape was the poorest they ever had. Seed was sent to nine persons, but reports from only two experimenters have been forwarded. Mr. J B. Linnell, of Summerberry, conducted one experiment under the auspices of the Wolseley Agricultural Society. He sowed his seed on potato ground the 3rd of June and started cutting it on the 25th of August. It made good growth, averaging about 31 feet in height, and was fed with success to pigs, calves and a stallion. In all cases it was well liked. Mr. A. P. Crisp, Moosomin, conducted his

experiment under the auspices of the Mooscmin Agricultural Society. His rape was sown the 31st of May and first cutting made on August 15th. Owing to the dryness of the soil growth was uneven, ranging from 6 inches to 2 feet. The soil was a black loam heavily manured for potatoes the previous year. The rape was cut and fed to hogs and cattle and eaten readily by both classes of stock. Mr. Crisp is a firm believer in a small piece of rape for each farm. In neither case was any of the crop weighed so as to get at the yield. In order to insure success with rape or in fact any catch crop, there must be sufficient moisture in the soil to insure germination. Potato land, if well cultivated, should have sufficient moisture, but if not well cultivated and care is not taken in the spring to preserve the moisture already in the soil it is hardly likely that rape can be sown with success.

#### PASTURING HOGS ON RAPE.

Demonstration plots with rape to illustrate how well this plant will grow should be followed up by a practical one if possible to show the Rape is well adapted to serve as a pasture feed for commercial side. hogs and in many places large numbers of hogs are run on rape. it is remembered that the Central Experimental Farm at Ottawa has found that the rape leaf has a feeding value almost identical with clover, one can understand the possibilities that lie hidden in a rape field. "Pigs in clover" is a well known expression signifying the acme of perfection in the feeding line for our porcine friends, and why should it not be "hogs on rape" in this country where the plant does so well? A test of the feeding value of any plant presents some difficulties, but none which cannot be overcome if a determined effort is made. The experiment called for the sowing of an acre of rape, and then when the rape was high enough, to turn on a number of pigs, as many as it would stand. If the farmer undertaking the experiment did not have sufficient hogs to keep down the rape he could possibly make arrangements with a neighbour to supply the necessary number, weighing them as they went on to the rape and again as they came off, also keeping track of all the grain fed them. In all, seed for five of these experiments was sent out. Reports have only been received from two of them. Two of the others I visited, but failure to germinate properly in time to give a good stand made the experiment a failure. The land for such an experiment must have sufficient moisture in it to germinate the seed properly, and this cannot be had as a rule on stubble land. Mr. J. G. Vossburg, Macleod, conducted the experiment and reports as follows:-

I planted about seven-eighths of an acre, using a Planet Jr. garden drill, sowing the rows 28 inches apart. I started the cultivator between the rows the next day after planting. I could see the rows perfectly as I had rolled the ground the last thing before sowing and the drill left a distinct mark. The ground was in perfect tilth and we had no weeds. The summer was very dry and the growth slow at first, but when the roots got down deeper the growth was much better, we did not have a woven wire fence around the plot, but we put nine barbed wires around it, but after a few days we found that some of the pigs were continually getting out, so we put them back in their natural grass pasture, a field of about five acres. There we fed them the rape, all they would eat, very often giving them more than they could clean up. There were fifty-four pigs in the pasture, and on August 4th ten of them gave an average weight of fifty-six pounds. They were also fed about 115 bushels of frozen wheat between August 1st and December 12th, or little less than one pound per day for each pig. This grain ration was not sufficient for best growth, but we had very little grain and tried to make it go as far as we could. The pigs were killed, about ten

each day, between the 11th and the 18th of December, and sold dressed. The average dressed weight was one hundred and twenty-two pounds. I might say that there was rape to spare when the frost killed it in the fall. I think thinning it out by pulling is a good plan. Some rape plants were three feet high.

As these pigs would not be very fat it is safe to say they would not dress more than 60 per cent. of their live weight. These pigs would then weigh over two hundred pounds, leaving in the neighbourhood of one hundred and fifty pounds gain live weight, or an average gain of a pound and one half per day. If sold by live weight these pigs would have brought at least 4 cents a pound,—this means \$6 dollars for the gain made. They consumed one pound of grain for about 100 days, and valued at one cent per pound would cost \$1. If nothing is counted for attendance there is a profit left of \$5 per hog, or on the 54 the sum of about \$270. This is for seven-eighths of an acre of rape and their run on natural pasture.

The following is the report forwarded by Mr. Angus Mackay, Superintendent of the Indian Head Experimental Farm, who also conducted this experiment:

One acre of corn land, ploughed previous fall and harrowed, was sown with 3 lbs. rape seed, in drills 28 inches apart on 1st June. A good catch resulted and the rape made rapid growth. Up to 19th July the acre was scuffled twice and all weeds in the rows were taken out by hoe. On July 19, a wire hog fence was put around the lot and a cross fence in the centre, cutting the acre in two. At this date, the rape was meeting in the rows, when 10 pigs, 5 Berkshire and 5 Tamworth grades, were put in one of the half acres. Finding the pigs were making no impression on the rape, 7 purebred Tamworths were added on 23rd July, when the test commenced. The pigs were weighed when put in and on the 23rd September and 23rd October, making a three months test. When taken off the rape on the 23rd October one-third of the rape was still meeting in the rows or very nearly so and was afterwards eaten off by cattle.

During the first two months the swine were given 2080 lbs. of meal (oats and

During the first two months the swine were given 2080 lbs. of meal (oats and barley, half of each), which is equal to a little less than two pounds per head per day; in the third month they consumed 1780 lbs. of meal, which equals 3½ lbs. per head per day. During the entire period very little rape was eaten and for the first month no impression whatever was made on the half acre. Until the meal ration was materially increased, the animals were always hungry. Below are given the weights of the pigs at the different dates, with the amount of gain made:

	July 23.	Sept. 23.	Oct. 23.
17 pigs weighed	1345 lbs	. 1760 lbs	2210 lbs.
Gain			
Average weight	79 lbs	103 lbs	. 130 lbs.
" gain		. 24½ lbs	. $26\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

In the last 30 days, when the increased ration of meal was given, the pigs made a greater gain by 2 lbs than in the 62 days previous. It was not found necessary to change the swine on to the other ½ acre; a part of this being cut and weighed, it was computed that the yield was at the rate of 32 tons per acre. It attained a height of from two to three feet.

The stand of rape obtained by Mr. Mackay was one to be proud of and many farmers saw it on the occasion of the farmer's excursion to Indian Head on July 19th. The gains made were not so great as those made at Macleod. The purebred Tamworth pigs added on the 23rd July were evidently too young as they broke out into blisters. It has been found that rape sometimes has this effect on very young pigs. Pigs not accustomed to rape have sometimes to be starved into eating it, others take to it readily, and I am afraid Mr. Mackay's kind heart could not stand to see the pigs go hungry until they would eat the rape. Once the grain ration was begun the pigs depended upon it. The department is indebted to Mr. Mackay for the careful way in which he conducted this experiment. It is being continued for next year and is one which farmers should undertake to ascertain if possible the true feeding value of rape plant in this country.

#### EXPERIMENTS WITH CORN.

Corn is looked upon as an uncertain crop and one which it is difficult to ripen. Although none of the plots ripened this year, yet the large amount of fodder obtained for winter feeding makes it a profitable crop to grow. There is a great deal to be learned about growing this crop, especially in getting the soil warmed up in the spring and the great benefit to be derived from frequent cultivation during the growing period. There is much more in this than most people imagine. Once the most suitable varieties have been found and the cultivation of it is understood, corn will be grown extensively on the prairies. Seed was sent to eleven experimenters. The supply of Minnesota King ran out and Longfellow was substituted. The seed was sown in rows 35 inches apart. By way of comparison the yields of North Dakota White Flint and Longfellow on the Experimental Farm at Indian Head are included. This is possible because they were sown in rows the same distance apart and at about the same rate of seed per acre. Even on the experimental farm last year the corn did not germinate well and some of it had to be reseeded. The extra cultivation given it may be responsible for the heavy yields obtained. The following is a tabular statement of the results obtained:

DEMONSTRATION Plots with Corn-Minnesola King.

en cut Previous cropping	t, silk Garden Garden		Failed to reach	Lasseling state Garden Ears just forming . Roots Destroyed by frost	September 16 Potato Did not grow well Spring	Green, no ears Roots			Roots	
Nature of soil   Condition when cut	11 1,110 Clay loam Tasseled out, silk alk35 400 Black loam Silking		Failed to	Ears just forming. Destroyed by frost	Ω	Green, no ea	Silking		. No ears Green, no ears	Silking
	Clay loam Black loam.		8 1,727 Clay loam	Medium Heavy clay.	Black loam.	;	300 Clay loam Silking		Medium No ears 5 1,000 Black loam Green, n	12 1,410 Clay loam Silking
Yield per acre tons lbs.	11 1,111( 35 40(	Flint	8 1,72		:	8 500	18 300		5 1,000	12 1,410
Proportion ears per stalk	One every stalk 35 400 Black loam Silking	North Dakota While Flint	:	Three	:			Longfellow		
Average	•	North	7 ft	: :	30 in	4 ft	" 13 6 ft. 6 in.		6 ft 3 ft	6 ft. 8 in.
Date of Date of sowing cutting	Sept. 6		Sept. 6	11 Oct. 20 5 ft. 4 5 ft.	Sept. 12	30 " 13 4 ft			Oct. 24 Sept. 13	., 13
Date of sowing	June 13 May 31		June 13		May 31	œ ,,	21		Juae 21	May 21
Experimenter	W. H. Fairfield June 13 Sept. 67 ft A. P. Crisp May 31 " 125 to 8 ft		W. H. Fairfield June 13 Sept. 67 ft.	W. B. Fraser. W. P. Osler.	A. P. Crisp May 31 Sept. 12 30 in	A. B. Smith	:		W. B. Fraser. June 21 Oct. 246 ft. A. B. Smith "6 Sept. 13 3 ft	
Agricultural Society	Lethbridge Moosomin		Lethbridge	Woiseley	Moosomin	The second second	Indian Head		Wolseley	Indian Head.

#### DEMONSTRATION PLOTS IN GROWING CLOVERS.

As reported last year experiments were begun with the common red and alsike clovers sown at the rate of 10 lbs. of alsike and 16 lbs. of red clover per acre on quarter acre plots, to demonstrate the possibilities of growing these two varieties. These plots were sown (14 in all) in the spring of 1903 and a good stand obtained. The growth made during the first season was very good averaging from six inches to over two feet in height. In the fall half of each plot was to be mulched to see what effect it would have on the wintering of the plants. The following table shows some facts about how these clovers stood the winter and the yields obtained:

DEMONSTRATION Plots with Clovers-Common Red.

Yield per acre tons lbs.	Black loam Deep ploughing Clay loam Stubble ploughing Heavy loam 13 years Sandy loam Summer-fallow Black loam Oats, sp. ploughing	Black loam Deep ploughing Clay loam Stubble ploughing Sandy loam Summer-fallow
Condition in spring of 1904	Fair stand Very fair mulched. Fair not mulched. Plants small Winter killed. Wintered well.	Good stand Very fair mulched. Fair not mulched.
Date of Date of Average sowing cutting height	: ::::	
of Date o	7 Aug. 4 Aug. 15. July 2 11	7 . Aug. 4 Aug.
	ulcolm. June White. June ss May a June senroll end M	alcolm. June White. June
ty Experim	H. A. Ma G. J. C. J. J. Hughe	H. A. M. G. J. C. N. Acorn
Agricultural society Experimenter	Innisfail H. A. Malcolm, June 7. Aug. 7.18 in	Innisfail

Unfortunately not one of the experimenters weighed the cutting obtained during the summer of 1904, so that it is impossible to obtain any idea of the yield. It is interesting to note that the plots conducted by N. Acorn, of Prince Albert, were killed out during the winter. The growth made by these plots the first year was remarkable, but had they been cut down several times they might have stood the winter better. Another thing about them was that a large number of the plants blossomed and this no doubt had some effect in lessening the number of plants that came through the winter. While a number of experimenters have not reported, their plots will have an influence in the district and we may look for a steadily increasing interest in growing clover.

This experiment was continued again in 1904 seed being sent to the following:—J. E. Stewart, Alameda; R. D. Mann, Elmore; J. Einarson, Churchbridge; W. J. Keast, Red Deer; A. P. Orsmond and E. C. Whetham, Innisfall; and N. Acorn, Prince Albert. The stand obtained by most of these plots was good but no report has, as yet, been received of

how they have behaved during the winter.

This experiment is being continued during 1905, and if continued it is hoped that some interest will be roused in the growth of clovers and some information found out which will tend to make their growth less difficult. The fact that the common white clover does so well and that here and there throughout the country alsike is doing well and spreading, gives promise that the clovers will yet be successfully grown.

#### DEMONSTRATION PLOTS IN GROWING GRASSES SIDE BY SIDE.

Seed for half-acre plots of Timothy, Western Rye and awnless Brome grasses was sent out in the spring of 1903 in order to show the growth of these grasses side by side. Seed was sent to eleven persons. Some of the plots were not sown but in nearly every case where sown, a good stand was obtained. The following is a tabulated statement of the results reported:

Demonstration Plots with Grasses—Timothy.

				Mulched	hed	Not mulched	ched		
Agricultural society	Experimenter	Date of sowing 1903	Date of Date of Sowing cutting 1903 1904	Average	Average Per acre Average per acre height tons lbs. tons lbs	verage	Yield per acre tons lbs	Nature of soil	Previous cropping
Lethbridge Saltcoats	Lethbridge W. H. Fairfield June 6 July 273 ft Saltcoats J. Einarson April 28 Aug. 1	June 6 April 28	July 27 Aug. 1	3 ft	2 7642 f	t. 9 in t. 6 in	1 1745	2 7642 ft. 9 in 1 1745 Black loam 2 ft. 6 in 2 Heavy loam	Potatoes and oats Potatoes
Lethbridge	Lethbridge W. H. Fairfield Saltcoats J. Einarson	June 6 April 28	July 27 Aug. 15	Brome 4 ft	Brome Grass 4 850 3 ft	t. 7 in	2 1785 2	June 6 July 274ft 4 850 3ft. 7 in., 2 1785 Black loam April 28 Aug. 15 2 Heavy loam	Potatoes and oats Potatoes
	-	_		Western Rye	Rye		•		
Lethbridge Saltcoats	Lethbridge W. H. Fairfield June 6 July 273 ft. 4 in 5 556 3 ft. 2 in 4 1570 Black loam Saltcoats J. Einarson April 28 Aug. 15 3 ft 3 1000 Heavy loam	June 6 April 28	July 27 Aug. 15	3 ft. 4 in	5 550 3 ft	t. 2 in.	4 1570 3 1000		Potatoes and oats

These yields are satisfactory, but it is to be regretted that more of the experimenters have not reported on the second season's growth. It is apparent from the results obtained by Mr. Fairfield, who by the way is a careful experimenter, that it pays to mulch. It is also to be noticed that the Western Rye grass stands well ahead of any of the others.

Seed for this experiment was sent in the spring of 1904 to the following: Isaac King, Alameda; W. P. Osler, Wolseley; J. G. Burke, Elmore; Sam Taylor and N. W. C. Baugh, Clumber; Jos. Halldorson, Churchbridge; D. Sinclair, Innisfail; Geo. S. Reid, Cecil; and K. B. Campbell, Olds. So far as reported a good stand was obtained and a full report is looked for of the yields next year. This experiment is being continued for 1905.

#### DEMONSTRATION IN GROWING ALFALFA.

Of all the clovers, possibly the most valuable for a dry country is the well known lucerne or alfalfa, Medicago Sativa. Its value as a fodder plant is so well known that it is not necessary to dwell upon its many qualities, but could it be grown successfully in the Territories it would add immensely to the wealth of the country. The fact that it has been found to stay in the soil and withstand our severe winters for periods varying from one to fifteen winters is ample proof that it will withstand our climate. At the Experimental Farm at Indian Head, alfalfa sown fifteen years ago is growing well in a place covered each winter by a snow bank. The same thing is true on the farm of Dixon Bros. at Maple Creek. Sheltered by a bluff of trees which causes it to be covered with a bank of snow during the winter, alfalfa has flourished for fifteen years and is gradually spreading. Could seed be procured from such plants it should prove much hardier than any imported On the farm of Mr. J. B. Hawkes, M.L.A., Balgonie, a plot of alfalfa has flourished for nearly twenty years and other examples are to be found in almost every district througout the west. In Southern Alberta alfalfa has taken firm hold and Mr. W. H. Fairfield, of Lethbridge, reports having about 35 acres of it. This year he was fortunate in securing about 200 pounds of seed grown on his own farm. results obtained from sowing with this seed will be watched with great interest.

During the previous year the department had secured from Russian Turkestan a quantity of seed of a hardy alfalfa growing on the high dry uplands where the winter colds are intense and where alfafa is depended upon for forage both summer and winter. In the States immediately south of the line this variety of alfalfa has proven very hardy. This seed was sent out to experimenters and along with it seed grown upon the high lands of Utah, also an equal quantity of common alfalfa. The plots as a whole have done well, a good stand being obtained, and many of them went into the winter in an excellent condition. Experimenters were instructed to mow the plots if weeds were prevalent and to leave a good stand for winter protection. There was one quarter of an acre in each plot.

A good deal has been said and written about the value of inoculating the alfalfa with a bacterium which acts upon the roots causing little swellings or nodules. It has been found that the bacteria working in these nodules are able to abstract free nitrogen from the air and add it to the plant and soil, thus explaining why all leguminous plants such as clovers, peas, beans, etc., leave the soil richer in nitrogen after a crop has been taken off than it was before. It has also been found that when these bacteria are absent the plants do not do as well, they are sickly in appearance and never make a great growth. Mr. Fairfield, at Lethbridge, found his plants getting yellow and having all the appearance of dying and so sent to Wyoming for soil from an old alfalfa field, sowed it on his alfalfa, and thus inoculated his soil. The result was a great change in his plants. They gradually lost their yellow, sickly appearance and assumed a luxuriant green. Believing the absence of this bacterium from the soil might be the cause of numerous failures to grow alfalfa, a quantity of soil from his alfalfa field was obtained from Mr. Fairfield and sent to each experimenter to be sown on part of each plot as a check to ascertain what effect it would have on the plots. The full results of this experiment cannot be obtained until next season, but I wish to enclose the report of Mr. Angus Mackay of Indian Head to whom seed for this experiment was sent:

Three varieties of alfalfa were sown, Common on May 28th, Utah and Turkestan on May 30th. A good catch resulted in each case. The inoculated soil received from Lethbridge was scattered on a portion of each plot and this part made a more vigourous growth than the rest of the plot in each variety, the difference being most marked in the Turkestan Alfalfa. On plants being dug up, nodules were found on the roots to a larger extent on the treated portions, though towards the end of the season, the bacteria had begun to be fairly evenly distributed over the entire plots and were found on nearly all strong plants that were examined. The height attained in the fall by Common Alfalfa was 20 inches: Turkestan, 18 inches; and Utah, 17 inches. Nature of soil is clay loam; cultivation summer fallow.

On the 22nd of September the writer visited these plots on the Experimental Farm at Indian Head and found the work of the bacteria as Mr. Mackay has stated. He also dug up several plants following the roots to a depth of four feet where they were broken off. Elsewhere will be found illustrations of two of the plants that were dug up showing the remarkable growth made by the roots and giving an idea of their penetrating power. These plants are a few days less than four months old. Another illustration shows the nodules on the roots of a plant.

Before closing this section, reference should be made to the eight acre plot sown by Mr. J. A. Macdonald, of Fort Qu'Appelle. He secured Turkestan alfalfa as well as seed from other sources and sowed all together with a special press drill for seeding grasses. The result was that he obtained a beautiful stand, every seed apparently growing because put down to moisture by the single disc with which it was sown. When visited this field showed a remarkably strong growth which should stand the winter well. He also secured a shipment of inoculated soil from Lethbridge and the bacteria were at work all over his field. The more I study the growth of this plant the more am I convinced that it will yet be generally grown throughout the west and successfully too. The experiment is being continued during 1905.

GEO, HARCOURT,

# IV. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATIONAL WORK.

Report of the Superintendent of Fairs and Institutes.

#### ADMINISTRATION.

The Agricultural Societies Ordinance, as revised by the Legislative Assembly in 1903 is working very smoothly. The only trouble that has occurred has been through the secretaries of some of the societies failing to forward their annual returns to the Department before the time specified by Section 27 of the Ordinance. This Section reads as follows:

A list of the officers elected at the annual meeting and a copy or summary of each report and statement presented thereat shall be transmitted to the Department by the secretary upon the forms provided for the purpose on or before the twenty-third day of December in each year, and in case these particulars are not transmitted from any agricultural society within this date it shall not receive any portion of any Territorial Legislative grant unless the Commissioner is satisfied by the explanations given that such delay was unavoidable or inadvertent, in which case he may pay the grant which such society would be entitled to after deducting the sum of five dollars for each week of such delay.

Every possible latitude was given so far as the returns for 1903 were concerned because it was the first year, and in order that secretaries might have an opportunity to become familiar with the terms of this clause. All secretaries however, were notified that the returns for 1904 must be in on time or the provisions of the Ordinance would be rigidly enforced. I regret to say that 17 societies failed to forward their returns in time, and fines varying from \$5 to \$110 were imposed. It is impossible to tabulate the annual returns or pay the exhibition grants until all the statements are in; thus the late ones kept all the others waiting. If all the returns were in on time the grants could be paid early in the new year, or at least early enough so that a statement could be sent showing how much money each society would have available for show purposes. This would be of great value to the directors of each society in planning their year's work because there would be no uncertainty about the amount of assistance to be given by the Department. The fines were deducted from the exhibition grants in most cases, but where the society did not earn an exhibition grant the fine was taken from the grant on account of membership. Some time later the Commissioner of Agriculture recommended to the Lieutenant Governor in Council that the amounts of the fines be remitted, as the imposition of the fine and the actual retention of it from the monies earned by the society had, in his opinion, given the societies to understand that the terms of the Ordinance must be lived up to.

During the year four new agricultural societies were organised at The Pheasant Forks Didsbury, Estevan, Stoughton and Creelman. Society was disorganised and a liquidator appointed to wind up its The South Edmonton Agricultural Society transferred its interest and good will to the Strathcona Industrial Exhibition Association, and the old society was disorganised. There were 46 societies at the beginning of the year, four new ones added, and two disorganised, leaving 48 on the roll.

Last year there were two exhibition companies,—The Edmonton Industrial Exhibition Association of Edmonton, and the Inter-Western Pacific Exhibition Company at Calgary, which shared in an exhibition grant. Both drew the maximum amount payable, viz.: \$1,000. This year the Strathcona Industrial Exhibition Association is added to the number and also shares in the grants. The Amalgamated Societies of Indian Head, Fort Qu'Appelle and South Qu'Appelle held their annual exhibition at South Qu'Appelle, and next year will hold it at Indian Head. This will complete six years of amalgamation, and it will then be decided whether another period of three years will be entered upon. No returns were received during the year from the following societies: Battle River (Battleford), Cardston, South Saskatchewan and Whitewood.

#### AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTES.

In its institute work the policy of the Department is to cover all the districts at all thickly settled. Where there are agricultural societies the local arrangements are all left for the society to look after, but where there are no local societies the Department bears all expense. With increasing settlement the area over which the Department has to hold meetings is increasing and the near future should see a considerable increase in the number of societies in order to take the local initiative in this work. It is not necessary that an agricultural society hold a fair, it may be organised for the express purpose of holding meetings-in fact to do the work that in other places is done by the farmers institute. Where an agricultural society converts itself into an exhibition company the cost of holding agricultural institute meetings falls back on the Department and this should not be. In such places it is a question if an agricultural society should not be organised for the purpose of holding meetings and such other work as a society should do but not to hold any show. Reference to the number of meetings held by the various societies in the subjoined statement shows that more than 50% of the societies held only the two institute meetings which they are obliged to hold in order to draw a membership grant.

I am pleased to report that the work done by the stereopticon has been very satisfactory. With its slides, pictures of well known prize winning animals can be shown upon a screen, also of insects, weeds, etc. It has made many an interesting meeting and is the proper thing in connection with stock judging schools for evening meetings. The stereopticon has been used in schools to good advantage, but it has not been found possible to undertake work that will be as fully helpful to town people in the way of encouraging the growing of trees and beauti-

fying the home surroundings as the work done for farmers.

The Department is indebted to the Forestry Branch of the Dominion Government for the services of Messrs. A. P. Stevenson, of Nelson, Man, and Arch. Mitchell, of Macleod, who advocated the cause of tree growing at institute meetings; and to the Dominion Live Stock Commissioner for supplies of speakers for institute meetings.

The number of institute meetings held under the auspices of the Department during the year was 105. At the meetings addressed by Messrs. C. D. McGilvray, D.V.M., M. D. Geddes, B.S.A., P. G. Reed, V.S., and John Bright, living animals were used to illustrate the desirable and undesirable conformations of horses and cattle and the score card was used to illustrate the value of one point as compared with another.

The meetings addressed by Messrs. Palmer and Miller were given in the sugar beet growing district in Southern Alberta. These gentlemen were recommended to the Department as suitable men for this purpose, having filled the position of expert instructors for leading sugar companies in the United States. Many of their addresses were given in the beet fields and the proper methods of cultivation and thinning illustrated by practical operations. The following is a list of the meetings that were held under the auspices of the Department, together with the names of the speakers:

List of Agricultural Institute Meetings held in the Territories during the Year 1904.

	<del></del>	
PLACE	DATE	SPEAKERS
Caron	Feb. 29 Mar. 1 " 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " 5 " 7	A. P. Nelson and C. D. McGilvray, D.V.M.
Pincher Creek Fishburn Claresholm High River Okotoks Sprucedale. Carstairs Didsbury Olds Innisfail Markerville Red Deer		Arch. Mitchell and M. D. Geddes, B.S.A.
Redvers.  Manor. Arcola Carlisle Dalesboro. Alameda Carnduff. Carievale Elmore Gainsborough.	Feb. 29 Mar. 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " 4 " 5 " 7 " 8 " 9	T. N. Willing and M. Brennan.
North Portal Estevan. Weyburn Yellow Grass Milestone Rouleau.	" 4 " 5 " 7 " 8	wm. Elliott and Angus Mackay.
Sintaluta Ellisboro. Wolseley Summerberry. Grenfell. Broadview. Whitewood Wapella Moosomin. Fleming	" 9 " 10 " 10 " 11 " 12 " 14 " 15 " 16 " 17 " 18	A. P. Stevenson and C. D. McGilvray, D.V.M.

List of Agricultural Institute Meetings held in the Territories during the Year 1904-Continued.

<u> </u>			
PLACE	DAT	E	SPEAKERS
Namao		15	,  }
Fort Saskatchewan.	• • •	16	
Clover Bar	•••	17	
Strathcona		17	74 D (1 1 1 1 D ) A 1 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Beaumont Rabbit Hill	66	$\frac{18}{19}$	M. D. Geddes, B.S.A. and C. H. Stuart Wade,
Wetaskiwin	"	21	F.R.H.S.
Rosenroll		$\frac{1}{22}$	
Ponoka		23	
Blackfalds	"	24	! <b>)</b>
Colleston	June	21	*
St. Catherines	""	21	
Red Deer Hill	"	22	
Macdowall Station.	"	22	John Bright and Dr. P. G. Reed.
Smithville	**	23	
Saskatoon	46	23	
Dundurn		24	)
Lacombe	July	2	)
Didsbury	46	7	
Olds.,	"	8 9	
Red Deer Penhold		11	John Bright and Dr. P. G. Reed.
Inpisfail	"	12	1
Little Red Deer		13	
Bowden	66	13	)
Welling		4	
Raymond	"	4	
Cannon's Farm	4.6	5	
Stirling	44	5	
White's School House		6	
Tabor	46	7	
Cardston		8	
Leavitt		9	
Mountain View	• 6	9	William N. Palmer and Mertin Miller.
Beazer	6.6	11	
Aetna	6.6	11	
Taylorville	66	12	
Kimball	"	12	
Thompson's	"	$\frac{13}{13} \pm \frac{1}{13}$	
Spring Coulee New Lehi	4.6	14	
Magrath	"	14	)
Red Door	**	18	,
Red Deer Edmonton	"	19	
Spruce Grove	66	20	
Ray	44	21	
New Lunnon	"	22	
Fort Saskatchewan.	4.6	23	,
Bruederheim	"	25	James Fletcher, LL.D. and T. N. Willing.
Star	"	25	
Logan Tofield	"	$\begin{array}{c} 26 \\ 27 \end{array}$	
Beaver Lake	"	28	
Vegreville	"	29	
Egg Lake	"	29	J
Salteoats	Oct.	1	In an way
Churchbridge		3	Dr. C. D. McGilvray and Geo. Harcourt.

#### STOCK JUDGING SCHOOLS.

In last report reference was made to the introduction of a new line of work at institute meetings which, for want of a better name, I have called stock judging schools. At these meetings the eye of the farmer is given something to do and through it his interest is roused and attention held. Meetings of this kind proving successful during the summer of 1903 provision was made for holding quite a few of them during the late winter of 1904 but it was decided to make them more of a school. Accordingly seven two-day meetings were planned so as to cover the country fairly well. Then capable teachers were secured to use the score cards and with living animals point out the requirements of the markets of today and the ideal animal for farmers to breed. The societies under whose auspices the department held these meetings were asked to provide a suitable well lighted building seated in amphitheatre style on two sides and the animals to be used for instructive purposes. The following table gives the places where these meetings were held, the attendance and speakers:

STOCK Judging Schools.

<i></i>						
Date	e Place No. of session			Attendance	e	Speakers
			Morn ng	Aftern'n	Evening	
" 28 " 29 Feb. 8 " 9	Cacombe  Oxbow  Macleod  Medicine Hat	2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 3 2 3	74	68 125 75 83 98 126 47 50 124	250 150 27 30 103 102 30 40 87	Dr. A. G. Hopkins Dr. C. D. McGilvray Geo. Harcourt  Dr. A. G. Hopkins Dr. C. D. McGilvray
	Yorkton		Not re	ported.		Dr. C. D. McGuvray
" 11 " 12	Indian Head .	3 3	103 125	150 140	140	A. P. Ketchen G. H. Clark N. M. Ross Wm. Elliott T. N. Willing Geo. Harcourt

The attendance and interest in these meetings far exceeded anything yet held in the way of institute meetings. I attended the Edmonton meeting in order to see the work started. I found that no place to hold the school was available and therefore no provision had been made for stock. The afternoon session was held in a hall and the people were so disappointed that an effort was made to secure a building for the next day. Through the influence of Mr. Duncan Robertson I was able to secure the saleroom of the Massey-Harris Agency. It was well lighted and a load of sawdust on the floor with the addition of chairs for seats made a good place for the meeting. Quite a number of people drove a distance of 40 miles to attend this school. Drs. McGilvray and Hopkins ably explained the score card and scored the animals used for illustrative purposes. The method followed was to explain the score card briefly using an animal to point out the conformation desired. When this was

done those present were asked to score an animal after which the teacher would give the correct score so that comparisons could be made and reasons pointed out. The discussions on various points brought out were helpful in fixing a correct idea of the type of animal wanted in each class. Similar work was done at the other points with the exception of Indian Head where a more elaborate programme was attempted. Here some of the speakers at the live stock meetings in Manitoba were secured. Mr. A. P. Ketchen, Assistant Dominion Live Stock Commissioner, took the instructive work with stock and gave capital addresses at the evening meetings, while Mr. G. H. Clark gave an address on The Adulteration of Seed Grain, explaining the new Seed Grain Bill then before the Dominion Parliament and a talk on the Story of a Grain of Wheat, illustrating the structure of the grain and methods of growth by means of slides thrown on a screen by the stereopticon. Mr. Ross gave an address on Tree Growing on the Prairies, illustrating it with large photographs of various kinds of trees and methods of planting.

On the whole these meetings were so successful that at the regular institute meetings following immediately afterwards several speakers were prepared to use the score cards and talk from living animals wherever it was desired. On the whole these meetings have done good in fostering a more correct idea of the requirement of the market for the various classes of animals a farmer raises.

The following is a statement showing the full number of agricultural societies, their membership, number of meetings held, the attendance at same and the amount of membership grant earned by each but which will not be paid until 1905.

Institute Statement.

SOCIETY	No. of meetings	No. of members	Total attendance	Membership grant payabl 1905
Alameda	109	2	230	\$109.00
Battle River		No	returns	1.000
Broadview	148	3	120	148.00
Cardston	1414	No	returns	150.00
Carrot River	164 122	2	200	150.00
Central Saskatchewan	50	4	160	122.00
Creelman	88 -	5	300	88.00
Deserett	92	2	175	92.00
Duck Lake	92 94	2	40	94.00
Estevan	73	ī	30	34,00
Fairmede	174	$\frac{1}{2}$	75	150.00
Fort Qu'Appelle.	120	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{65}{65}$	120.00
Fort Saskatchewan	126	3	96	126.00
Gainsborough	140	2	50	140.00
Grenfell	128	_	80	128.00
Indian Head	148	4	150	148.00
Innisfail.	150	$\hat{4}$	150	150.00
Lacombe	87	$\hat{3}$	100	87.00
Lethbridge and Dist	146	5	120	146.00
Macleod and Dist	158	4	150	150.60
Maple Creek	221	$\dot{2}$	60	
Medicine Hat	98	<b>2</b>	200	98.00
Moose Jaw	71	3	30	71.00
Moose Mountain	162	3	60	162.00
Moosomin	154	2	120	150.00
N.E. Assiniboia	52	2	60	52.00
Olds	108	3	40	108.00
Pincher Creek	52	3	50	52.00
Ponoka	115	2	25	115.00
Prince Albert	126	4	75	126.00
Red Deer	117	3	60	117.00
Regina	170	4	100	150.00
Rosthern and Hague	90	2	30	90.00
Saltcoats	163	2	53	150.00
Sheep Creek	50	.,	••••	50.00
Sintaluta	127	2	70	127.00
S. Saskatchewan	-,		returns	~1.00
Stockholm	54 155	$\frac{2}{3}$	50 90	$\begin{array}{c} 54.00 \\ 150.00 \end{array}$
S. E. Assiniboia	214	$\frac{3}{2}$	30	150.00
S. Qu'Appelle	214	No	returns	1.00.00
Stoughton	157	2 10	50	150.00
Wetaskiwin.	163	$\ddot{\tilde{3}}$	60	150.00
Whitewood.	100	No	returns	100.00
*** 1 1	133	2	50	.133.00
Wolseley	123	$\frac{2}{2}$	60	123.00
Yorkton	206	$\frac{1}{2}$	50	150.00
Totals for 1904	5,398	109	3,764	4,826.00
1903	5,177	93	1,103	4.342.00
1903	4,928	93 91	3,316	3,829.00
1901	4,588	108	5,071	2,989.00
1900	4,216	47	799	7,238.33

## AGRICULTURAL FAIRS.

Slowly a change is coming over the local fairs. It has been found that a summer fair is preferable to a fall one, and consequently more fairs are held in the summer. This means that the fine showing of vegetables, roots and grains, which could always be seen at a fall fair,

are absent. Owing to their absence and the futility of continuing the prize list, directors have had the courage to leave these prizes out. It is to be hoped this will give them courage to make other changes. Innisfail, Grenfell and some other societies held a stock show in the summer and a grain and vegetable show in the fall. This has been found to work well. Others have gone a step further and started seed grain fairs. This is a move in the right direction and cannot help doing a vast amount of good.

The Lethbridge society started another movement, that is, an auction sale of pure bred stock on the fair grounds one day of the fair, especially a sale of female breeding stock. This, too, should be a good move, though it may take a few years of disappointing work to establish the sale in such a way that farmers will look to the sale as a medium through which they will purchase stock whether pure bred or not. Sellers will have to be educated also to the plan of taking their stock to

the fair to be sold otherwise the sale will not be a success.

There is also need of a revision of many of the prize lists and probably a conference of delegates from the various societies might be able to arrive at some conclusions suitable to all. I am pleased to see that prizes for stock judging competitions have been offered at a number of fairs. There is no reason why these should not be extended to judging grain, vegetables, and other products. A few societies have held ploughing matches with considerable success and it is a line of work that could be followed with advantage. Any society holding a ploughing match will be entitled to add the amount of money paid in prizes to that paid out at an exhibition and thus draw a grant on it.

The following is a statement of the various exhibitions, showing the number of entries, the amount paid in prizes and the grant earned for

exhibition purposes, but which will be paid during 1905.

EXHIBITION Statement.

<u> </u>		N Stateme			
SOCIETY	Date of exhibition	No. of entries	Amt. paid in prizes for sports and races	Amt. paid in other prizes	Exhibition grant payable 1905
Alameda	Aug. 17	i	\$98,00	\$290,20	\$193.47
Broadview.		326	φ	'	
Carrot River	Sept. 16	335			
Central Saskatchewan		774	i	672.15	448.10
Creelman	Oct. 13	187	5.00	27.15	
Deserett			,		
Didsbury				126.00	
Duck Lake	Sept. 30				
Fairmede				450.75	300.50
Fort Saskatchewan	Aug. 4		247.00		
Gainsborough			1		
Grenfell	Aug. 12			485.60	
Innisfail Lacombe	July 12	690 576		588.00 $511.50$	
Lethbridge and District	Aug. 16		400,00	514.60	
Macleod and District		222	475.00	461,50	
Maple Creek	Sept. 27	336	110.00		281.83
Medicine Hat.	Sept. 28	797	110.00	675.00	
Moose Mountain	Aug. 10			722,75	
Moosomin	Aug. 9			524.50	
N.E. Assiniboia	July 22			312.50	
Olds	Oct. 3	451		147.25	
Pincher Creek	Oct. 12		1	485.75	323,83
Ponoka	Oct. 18	210		153.50	
Prince Albert	July 22	349	339.75	551,25	
Red Deer	Oct. 19	499	17.00	494.75	
Regina	<sup>1</sup> Aug. 17	794	1,945.00	985.00	656.67
Rosthern and Hague	Sept. 29	297	10.00	317.00	211.33
Saltcoats	Sept. 30	644	·	475.75	317.17
Sheep Creek	Oct. 11	129		268.00	
Sintaluta	Aug. 12	617		525.00	350.00
Stockholm		134			
S.E. Assiniboia.		573		429.50	
Wapella				127.00	
Wetaskiwin	Nov. 21	176	13.00	214.75	
Vermillion Valley and Beaver		240	1	001.00	020.45
Lake	Oct. 30	648		331.00	
Yorkton	July 19	469	855.00	721.50	481.00
Central Assiniboian Agricul-	A 18	054	200 75	1.059.50	700 99
tural Association	Aug. 15	854	380.75	1,053.50	702.33
Inter-Western Pacific Exhi- bition Association		697	1 4 514 07	9 105 95	1,000.00
Edmonton Industrial Exhibi-	July 5	097	4,214,07	3,185.35	1,000.00
	1	V(1)	5 905 65	9 006 00	1,000.00
Strathcona Industrial Exhi-	June 30	883	5,385.65	2,086,00	1,000.00
bition	A 0	660	575,50	716.25	477.50
O101011	Aug. 8	1		(10, 10)	477.50
Totals for 1904		18,489	15,070.72	21,152.85	11,956.26
1903			9,199,25	18,516.28	6,999.93
1902			8,803.29	16,707.93	
1901			7,954.42	15,766.32	7,205.87
1900	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9,836		14,538.58	
				,500.00	

The following is the financial statement of the various societies and exhibition associations showing a summary of the year's work. The amount of Government grants given in this statement is the amount of the grants paid to the societies during the year and based upon the returns made for the year 1903. In the foregoing exhibition and institute statement the amount of grant given is the amount earned to be paid in 1905 and based upon the returns made for 1904. This shows total receipts from all sources, of \$120,069.62. Of this, approximately, \$99,455.33 was raised by the societies. The total expenditure is \$114,663.79 and of this only \$21,152.85 is for prizes.

FINANCIAL Statement.

SOCIETY	Balance on hand from 1903	Miscellaneous receipts	Government grants paid in 1904	Total receipts	Total expenditure	Balance on hand	Assets	Liabilities
Автеда	100.89	395.12	,       	495.99	484.90	6.09	60.9	00 21
Broadview	73.98	396.30	314.93	785.12	460.65	304.46	1.854.00	150.00
Carrot River	73.49	161.00	113.00	347.49	287.55	59.94	1.365.00	00.001
Central Saskatchewan	74.04	1,080.50	269.71	1,424.25	1,387.99	36.99	951.26	725.30
Creelman		111.15	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	115.15	70.25	40.90	:	
Descrett	61.50	413.90	100.00	575.40	313.05	262.35	262.35	
Duck Lake	11.41	113,45	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	12486	113.45	11.41		433.57
Estevan		73 00		73.00	간.	72.28	72.28	
Fairmede	273,58	335.50	389.05	998.10	576.55	421.55	1,071.55	
Fort Qu'Appelle	8.04	120.00	150.00	278.04	278.04	55.33	402.33	
Fort Saskatchewan	25.25	880.30	331.37	1,223.89	1,140.95	82.94	2,582.94	550.00
Galnsborougn	31.13	290.80	165.00	492.93	559.00		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Greniell	129.04	427.11	359.00	915.11	675.25	239.86	1,239.86	
Indian field.	28.3	286.00	00.0cl	441.82	293.40	148.42	548.45	90.06
Innistali	38.26	990.38	359.70	1,393.34	1,378.06	15.28		
Lacombe	98.00	836.72	320.02	1,254.74	1,247,20	7.54	2,007.54	900.00
Lethbridge and District.		2,324,40	408.86	2,733.26	2,648.34	84.92	4,170.42	900.00
Macleod and District	10.45	1,439.61	477.22	1,927.28	1,914.20	13.08	163.08	500.00
Maple Creek	296.62	470.15	431.89	1,168.66	916.05	252.61	1,252.61	:
Medicine Hat	137.41	782.95	164.64	1,385.00	1,108.23	276.77	535.17	265.80
Moose Jaw		89.55	481.53	571.08	260.87	310.21	310.21	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Mosse mountain	1,019.06	710.35	628.27	2,363.68	1,239.90	1,123.78	1,548.78	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
MOOSOHIII	30.37	740.00 140.00	407.03	934.00	804.39	129.61	1,329.61	400.00
DIA.	42.17	0.70	200.31	3/5.48	352.95	33.53	23.53	:
Dinobon Chaok	34.80	968 50	413.12	25.72	436.70	122.42	1,222,42	336.90
Poncha	60.07	06.006	920.11	02.407	06.30	61.29	1,661.25	
Prince Albert	168.61	00.000	195 76	1 540 17	1 2557 45	01.707	1 70	15.60
Red Deer	73.65	5 441 70	26.00	5 503 35	5 250 ED	104.14	0,104.72	224.30
Regina	49.27	3.715.20	781.60	4.546.07	4 349 80	903.80	4,010.20	9,102.07
Rosthern and Hague	45.45	351.00	75.00	471.45	464 45	7.00	47.00	1,013.00
Saltcoats		408.87	451.60	860.47	762.97	06.86	9.171.6	
Sheep Creek	27.71	245.90	430.78	704.39	685.61	18.78	168.78	
Sintaluta	69.38	748.50	:	817.88	805.13	12.75	112,75	241.25
Stockholm	::: ::: <sub>]</sub>	82.87	54.00	136.87	136.87		:	124.87

FINANCIAL Statement-Continued.

Liabilities	400,00 62,30 2,235,25 206.34 4,201.00 22,650.00 1,668.55	
Assets	801.17 708.31 2,058.65 51.41 2,638.28 45.00 7,213.20 709.01 47,884.23	
Balance on hand	83.31 83.31 58.65 51.41 204.28 27.70 103.59 117.37	
Total expenditure	784.36 927.23 870.58 413.24 561.92 888.45 4,517.13 3,146.71 27,901.65 34,999.58 5,495.93	114,663.79 72,426.06 51,004.57 54,274.45 36,694.02
Total receipts	785.53 1,010.54 929.23 464.65 766.20 916.15 4,498.57 2,940.37 28,005.24 35,116.95	120,069.62 61,977.72 47,633.13 50,432.38 39,985.32
Government grants paid in 1904	496.53 150.00 334.94 52.00 427.45 275.05 502.44 (85.41 1,000.00	14,654.25 11,341.93 10,634.55 10,194.87 20,361.03
Miscellaneous receipts	289.00 858.68 411.60 237.10 316.00 3,902.25 722.22 26,758.10 33,962.40	99,455.33 50,510,32 37,148.48 39,217.61 19,624.29
Balance on hand from 1903	1.86 175.55 175.55 22.75 172.10 93.88 36.81 247.14	
SOCIETY	S.E. Assiniboia S. Qu'Appelle Wapella Wetaskiwin Wolseley Yorkton Central Assiniboian Agricultural Association. Inter-Western Pacific Exhibition Association. Edmonton Industrial Exhibition, Association. Strathcona Industrial Exhibition Association.	1904 1903 1902 1901

#### OFFICIAL LIVE STOCK JUDGING.

Probably one of the best works the department is doing is that of supplying official judges to place the awards at the various exhibitions. Of the societies within reach of railways all but one have been supplied with official judges, that one did not want them. A few societies, such as Battle River, Carrot River, and the one at Vegreville have not been supplied as the expense of sending judges would have been far too great. As these points become easier of access by railway they too will be placed on the same footing as the other societies.

In order to arrange the dates of the fair in circuits, a convention of delegates from each society for this purpose was held during the stock judging school at Indian Head in February for the eastern portion of the Territories, and another at Calgary during the progress of the annual

sale of The Live Stock Association in May.

Judges were also supplied for the spring stallion shows at Regina and Calgary, and the spring cattle show at Calgary held under the

auspices of The Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association.

In all, the department supplied official judges to 38 fairs at an average cost of about \$25.00 per fair. In all sixteen judges were employed. Here again the department has to acknowledge its indebtedness to the Dominion Live Stock Commissioner for supplying official judges. Also to Mr. W. A. Wilson, Creamery Superintendent for Assiniboia and Saskatchewan, who so kindly placed the awards in the dairy classes at as many exhibitions as it was possible for him to attend. Where desired, he gave a short talk explaining his awards and pointing out how faults could be overcome.

During the year official judges appointed by the department placed the awards in the horse, cattle, sheep and swine classes at the following exhibitions:

#### Summer Fairs.

Edmonton, Calgary, Innisfail—John Bright, Myrtle, Ontario; and Dr. P. G. Reed, Georgetown, Ontario.

Yorkton—L. G. Bell, Jr., Qu'Appelle.

Churchbridge—L. G. Bell, Jr., Qu'Appelle; and T. V. Simpson, V.S., Yorkton.

Prince Albert—R. G. Mathews, V.S., Regina; Wm. Gibson, Wolseley.

Fort Saskatchewan, Strathcona, Lacombe—Bryce Wright, De Winton; and M. D. Geddes, Calgary.

Lethbridge—Bryce Wright, De Winton; and M. D. Geddes, Calgary.

Moosomin, Broadview, Wapella, Sintaluta, Fairmede, S. Qu'Appelle, Regina—J. G. Washington, Ninga, Manitoba; and Jas. Bray, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Grenfell—L. G. Bell, Jr., Qu'Appelle; and R. G. Mathews, V.S., Regina.

Carlyle, Alameda, Carnduff, Gainsboro—W. W. Fraser, Emerson, Manitoba; and L. G. Bell, Jr.

## Fall Fairs.

Saltcoats—C. D. McGilvray, D.V.M., Binscarth, Man.; and George Harcourt, Regina.

Maple Creek, Medicine Hat, Macleod, Olds—Wm. Moodie, De Winton; and Wm, Sharman, Brandon, Man.

Okotoks, Pincher Creek. Cardston, Raymond—M. D. Geddes, Calgary; and Wm. Sharman, Brandon, Man.

Red Deer, Wetaskiwin-Wm. Moodie, De Winton: and Bryce

Wright, De Winton.

Saskatoon, Rosthern, Duck Lake—W. T. Ward, Grenfell; and Wm. Gibson, Wolseley.

#### EXCURSIONS TO INDIAN HEAD EXPERIMENTAL FARM.

For many years Mr. Angus Mackay has been doing a valuable work as Superintendent of the Dominion Experimental Farm at Indian Head, and the knowledge he has acquired of the best varieties of grain to grow, of handling insects, fungus and weed pests, of tree, fruit and vegetable growing, as well as his experiments in soil cultivation, makes him a most valuable man for institute addresses. Unfortunately the demands upon his time leave him but little time to devote to meetings. This is to be regretted, since he cannot meet as many farmers as he would like, the Department thought it would be a good idea to give farmers an opportunity of personally seeing Mr. Mackay's work. While many are familiar with that work through the annual report and other reports which appear from time to time, yet there is nothing equal to a visit to the place and an opportunity to actually see what is being done to realise the great value of this work, and the many lessons it holds for the man who sees it with his eyes wide open. Accordingly arrangements were made with Mr. Mackay, and the C.P.R. authorities were induced to run two big excursions, one from Fleming in the east and another from Moose Jaw in the west. Special rates were given for the round trip and The result was that over 1,500 people the excursion well advertised. took advantage of the opportunity to see the farm. It was a basket picnic, each party bringing their own lunch and picnicing in the grounds under the shade of the trees. During the afternoon short addresses were made by Dr. Elliott, the Commissioner of Agriculture, R. Lake, M.P., Mr. Mackay, and others. The Commissioner of Agriculture announced that the excursion would hereafter be an annual event, and one that should be looked forward to for the next year. Teams were on hand to convey people round the grounds, and to take lunch baskets from the train to the buildings.

The citizens of Indian Head entered heartily into the idea of the picnic and arranged a programme of sports on the exhibition grounds. For those who did not care to leave the farm there was a butter-making demonstration conducted by Mr. Gibson, butter maker at the Qu'Appelle Creamery, and a stock judging school led by W. J. Black, B.S.A., of Winnipeg. Both these meetings were well attended. On the whole the picnic was voted a grand success. Not only did it afford people an outing, but the lessons to be learned on the farm made it well worth a visit. A larger and more successful picnic will likely be the result next GEORGE HARCOURT, year.

Superintendent of Fairs and Institutes,

# V.—GENERAL NOTES ON AGRICULTURE.

## VALUES OF WHEAT GRADES.

An important work and one which created considerable and wide spread interest both in the United States and Canada on account of its having been the first undertaking of the sort was an investigation held under the auspices of the department into the comparative values for milling purposes of the different grades of wheat grown in the season The opinion has been gradually gaining credence with farmers that the spread in the money value of the different grades of wheat is getting to be wider than it should be. Any attempt to fix the spread between any two grades at a given figure will be received with suspicion unless based upon accurately conducted tests by reliable authorities. The farmer is naturally jealous of the high quality of his wheat and any attempt to lower its value will be viewed as tending to deprive him of the full value of his year's work. So far as we are aware no definite information has ever been published tending to show the comparative milling value of the different grades of wheat. Until this is done and done in such a way that it is convincing, farmers naturally take it for granted that those responsible for setting the price of the various grades are taking advantage of them. It is no easy task to settle this question, as a large number of analyses must be made of each grade taken from various soils and continued through a number of years. Not only must the various samples of wheat be analysed but they should be ground into flour and a baking test made of the resultant flours. This means the handling of quite large lots of wheat to insure an accurate sample of flour from each grade.

Believing that this work is of the greatest importance to farmers in the Territories, the Department of Agriculture determined to take up the work if a suitable man could be found to conduct the tests. He was found in Professor Robert Harcourt, Chemist of the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont., who has been conducting tests with various wheats and flours and undertook to conduct these tests if the department could send him at least eight bushels of each grade to be tested, as he had found a miller who could guarantee him an accurate sample of flour from this Owing to this work not being started until late in the spring some difficulty was experienced in getting satisfactory samples of the different grades of 1903, but finally Mr. A. A. Perley, of Wolseley, and Mr. E. A. Partridge, of Sintaluta, undertook to secure eight-bushel samples of the various grades from their districts. These were carefully sacked and shipped to Mr. David Horn, Chief Grain Inspector, Winnipeg, who graded them, when they were forwarded to Professor Harcourt after being sealed

in such a way as to show if they had been tampered with.

A complete report of the results of his investigations was received from Professor Robert Harcourt early in September and a bulletin embodying these results was immediately prepared and widely distributed.

The results of the investigation were most interesting and showed so far as the 1903 crop was concerned that the values of the different

grades was almost identical. The above results of the crop grown in 1903, while accurate for the samples tested, must be accepted conditionally until further tests with a wider range of samples from different soils have proved their correctness. Farmers will be pleased to know that the department hopes to continue these investigations and when the results of the analyses of the various grades obtained from different soils and continued through a series of years can be brought together it is hoped that definite conclusions can be reached against which there will be no appeal. A supply of the above mentioned bulletin is still on hand and persons interested may obtain copies upon application to the undersigned.

#### RUST IN WHEAT.

The following note by Mr. Frank T. Shutt, M.A., Chemist of the Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa will be perused with interest:

The prevalence of rust this season in certain districts of Manitoba has led to enquiries regarding the general effect of this fungus upon the wheat plant-both

enquiries regarding the general effect of this fungus upon the wheat plant—both straw and grain—and more particularly as to how it may influence their feeding value. Since apparently there are no recorded data on this subject, samples of both rusted and rust free wheat have been obtained and analysed.

In order that the results should be strictly comparable, it was important in procuring these samples that the clean and affected wheat should be of the same age and grown on the same soil. Through the kind offices of the editor of the Nor'-West Farmer we were able to secure such specimens. In the letter accompanying them (under date of 15th September) it is stated that both wheats were collected by hand on the same day in the same field on the farm of Sir Wm. Van Horne at East Selkirk, Manitoba. Horne at East Selkirk, Manitoba.

There was a marked difference in appearance between them, both in straw and grain. The rust-free wheat had a clear, bright yellow well ripened straw; a normal ear, both as to size and colour, and plump, well-filled grain. On the other hand, the rusted wheat straw presented in general a dirty greenish-brown appearance and on closer inspection showed many spots or patches of infection, while its ears were smaller than normal and the kernels light and much shrivelled,

ANALYSIS of Rusted and Rust-free Wheat-Straw and Grain.

	Weight of 100 kernels. Grams	Mois- ture.	Crude Protein	Crude Fat	Carbo- hydra- tes	Fibre	Ash
Straw from Rust-free wheat Straw from Rusted wheat Grain from Rust-free wheat Grain from Rusted wheat	3·0504 1·4944	7:92 7:92 12:26 10:66	2·44 7·69 10·50 13·69	1:65 1:97 2:56 2:35	39 00 38·44 70·55 68·03	39·95 36·78 2·29 3·03	9:04 7:20 1.84 2:24

The Straw-We first notice that in crude protein the rusted straw is much the richer. Under the term, crude protein is included all those nitrogenous compounds of a food that go to repair waste, form blood and build up muscle and tissue. The high value of concentrated feed stuffs is due chiefly to the large proportion of protein they contain. It may safely be concluded, therefore, that the rusted straw, containing as it does more than three times the protein found

in the rust-free straw, containing as it does more than three times the protein found in the rust-free straw, is very much superior in feeding value.

Further, in the rusted straw we have a slightly higher percentage of fat, the constituent next in value to protein, and somewhat less fibre, the element of least value in a fodder, and hence there is additional evidence of the most satisfactory character to support the statement respecting the more nutritious nature of the rust-affected straw.

The crain The small and shaivelled character of the grain from the rusted

The Grain-The small and shrivelled character of the grain from the rusted wheat may be deduced from the data in the first column of the table, the weight of 100 kernels being only one half that of 100 kernels from the unaffected wheat. This fact, however, from the standpoint of a feed, does not betoken a lessening of its nutritive qualities; indeed, as the data for the protein show it has, weight for weight, considerably the higher value.

The protein of the shrivelled grain is 3·19% higher than that of the plump ins from the rust-free plant. Part of this higher protein coutent in the grains from the rust-free plant. Part of this higher protein content in the smaller grain is no doubt to be accounted for in its larger proportion of bran, but chiefly is it due to the fact that the transference and accumulation of starch in the kernel has been but partial and incomplete.\*

Other factors of note in the analysis of the grain from the rusted wheat are:
(1) the somewhat larger percentages of fibre and ash, indicating more bran, and

(2) the lower carbohydrates (starch) and fat content.

Apart from the valuable information that these data furnish regarding the relative feeding value of the straw and grain of rusted wheat, we have in these results interesting evidence as to the physiological effect of the rust on the wheat plant. Speaking broadly, there are (after germination) two periods in the life of the wheat plant, the first, a period of feeding and assimilation; the second, a later and usually shorter period, during which the food materials accumulated in stem and leaf (straw) are transferred to and stored in the seed (kernel). There is, of course, no exact time when it can be said that the one ends and the other begins. Under normal conditions there is a gradual cessation of feeding, both by root and leaf, accompanied by an ever increasing movement of the accumulated material to the seed. The first period is characterised by growth, the second is recognised by the maturation or ripening of

Further, it would seem that in the development of the seed, the albuminoids or protein are first transferred and later—towards the close of the maturisation period—the carbohydrates (starch, etc.,) are more particularly deposited.

The rust apparently does not affect the vitality of the wheat plant during the first stage or period, but as the season progresses and the ripening period advances the fungus attains the ascendency, crippling the energies and functions of the tissues, and checking the movement of the food materials to the seed. In other words, the growth of the rust arrests development and induces premature ripeness, which, as we have seen, means a straw in which still remains the elaborated food, and a grain small, immature, rich in protein and deficient in starch.

#### MALTING BARLEY FOR EXPORT.

Reference has from time to time been made in the annual reports of this department to the possibilities of this country in the direction of producing two rowed barley suitable for malting purposes for export to the United Kingdom. With a view to getting further light on this subject it was decided to initiate a series of tests in different localities during 1905, and the assistance of the High Commissioner for Canada was invited in order to secure seed of the very best quality.

The following reply was received to the department's com-

munications:-

17, Victoria Street, London, S.W., November 17, 1904.

SIR,-I am directed by the High Commissioner to acknowledge your letter of the 8th ultimo, respecting your wish to obtain ten bushels of each of the three leading varieties of the two rowed barley exhibited at the recent Brewer's and Malster's Exhibition in London, in connection with co-operative field trials in the North-West.

Your letter reached this department after the close of the exhibition, and I therefore placed myself in communication with the firm who had proved most successful in the barley competition, viz., Messrs Liebmann and Co., of 13,

Southwark Street, London, S.E.

Mr. F. de Cramer, a representative of the firm in question, called to see me, and we discussed the question of the best varieties of barley suitable for the purpose you have in view. I gathered from this gentleman that long barleys, i.e., brewing barleys, are those which command the best price and enjoy the

<sup>\*</sup> Note—Some years ago in determining the relative feeding value of frosted wheat (which presents a shrivelled appearance very similar to that of the grain from rusted wheat) we found that the protein content was considerably higher than in the unfrosted mature grain. It is evident that the effect of rust and frost, in this respect, is the same, resulting in a premature ripening or rather a drying out of the grain, which, as we have seen, means a kernel high in protein, but low in starch.

largest sale, the last condition being one upon which much emphasis is laid. The best of these are the "Smyrna," the "Chilian," and the "Californian."

With brewers, the long varieties are altogether the most popular. For

instauce, Mr. de Cramer informed me that Messrs Bass & Co., of Burton-on-Trent, buy about 100,000 quarters annually for malting, and this must represent a large proportion of their total purchases.

"Smyrna" barleys have been shipped to California for seed purposes with excellent results, and the crops grown there have shown that the desirable qualities of the "Smyrna" barley are transmitted to the crops grown in that

Mr. de Cramer assured me that there were no foul seeds in any of these barleys, and that the varieties I selected—"Bohemian," "Ouchac," and "Chilian Chevalier," are likely to do well in the North-West. I have ventured to go further than you intended, and have also bought ten bushels of a fourth variety,
—English "Goldthorpe," which is highly spoken of, and should I think be

included in your experiments.

I have had some experience with barley in Manitoba, both as a grower and as a grain exporter, and it was as the result of enquiries I made of Mr. de Cramer that the barleys mentioned were selected. It is claimed that they mature early, and have a short straw. In choosing the Bohemian I was perhaps influenced to a certain extent by sentiment it having taken the World's Champion Prize at the recent Exhibition. Small samples of the selected varieties are forwarded by this mail.

As regards prices, Messrs. Liebmann inform me they have simply charged cost price, and similar varieties bought in the open market would have been much more expensive. I shall, therefore be glad to be the medium of conveying your acknowledgements to the firm should the seed turn out to be satisfactory

In Manitoba, we found it desirable to cap the barley stooks when harvesting, throwing the sheaves used for capping on one side, and threshing them separately. This greatly improved the colour.

I apprehend that barley grown in the North-West may develop "steely" qualities. This may be modified by continuous imports of European seed.

I have handled two-rowed (Chevalier) barley grown in Manitoba, weighing, cleaned, 60 lbs to the bushel, and have for years had a high opinion of the possibilities in the direction in which you are moving.

If necessary, I will arrange payment here, and will apply to you subsequently for a refund, at the same time forwarding vouchers for the amount expended, but Messrs Liebman and Co. will probably be content to await your remittance.

The barley will probably leave by the Canadian Pacific Steamship Company's vessel leaving London on the 24th instant. The officials are unable to give me the experience select for via that under the appoint singurance it would be

the assurance asked for, viz., that, under the special circumstances, it would be carried free of charge, but are sending forward a recommendation to their head office at Montreal, and I am therefore hoping that no freight charges will be incurred in connection with the shipment.

I trust that the action taken in this matter will meet with your approbation, and need hardly say that if I can be of further service in the matter it will afford me much pleasure."

I am Sir, your obedient servant, W. L. GRIFFITH, Secretary.

The barleys duly arrived in first class order and arrangements have been made for their distribution to the experimenters.

#### FLAX.

It is an unfortunate fact, as statistics show, that the flax crop of the Territories is annually diminishing. Leaving out of consideration the value of flax fibre for linen manufacture, binder twine and fibre used in the upholstery and in the manufacture of insulating material for cold storage warehouses and dwelling houses, flaxseed and its products, linseed oil and oilcake, have an important commercial and economic place. There is evidence on the department's files to show that eastern concerns are looking to the west for future supplies of flax. In the fall of 1904 this department received a call from Mr. E. Liersch, manager of the Canada Linseed Oil Mills Co., the largest concern of its kind in Canada, who was personally investigating the flax growing prospects of the country. At this gentlemen's suggestion the company was kind enough to furnish free of charge for field trials during 1905, five bushels each of Calcutta and La Plata flax seed which were sent to the department direct from London, England. Trials will be conducted with these during the approaching summer.

### TERRITORIAL GRAIN GROWERS' ASSOCIATION.

The department has co-operated with this association and done all in its power to facilitate its work and further its ends. The fourth annual convention was held in Regina on December 13, 1904 and was very largely attended. The Commissioner of Agriculture, the deputy commissioner and the superintendent of fairs and institutes were present during the proceedings and had the honour of being elected honorary members of the association. A complete report of the proceedings was subsequently published in pamphlet forms. The association is doing a good work for the farmers of the country and is likely to widen its sphere of usefulness as time goes on.

# VI.—TRANSIT AND MARKETS.

#### TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES.

Owing to the preparations made by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in the way of providing sufficient equipment for the transportation of last season's crop, it may be said that there were practically no complaints. The Territories is on the eve of a great development of railroad construction and when the newly opened districts commence to pour their tide of grain towards the markets, nothing less than a corresponding development of handling and inspection facilities at Winnipeg and terminal ports will be necessary to avoid confusion and delay.

Grain and Flour Exports from North-West Territories, September, 1st to August 31st, 1904.

		EASTBOUND.		
Wheat, bus. 8,828,665	Oats, bus. 322,766	Barley, bus. 7,328	Flax, bus. 188,559	Flour, 98lb sacks. \$2,532
		WESTBOUND.		
Wheat, bus.	Oats, bus.	Barley, bus.	Flax, bus.	Flour, 98lb sacks.
196,310	691,096	No record	d kept.	20,758

AVERAGE Price of Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 Northern in Store Fort William for each week of 1904.

Week ending 1904  January 2 " 9 " 16 " 30  February 6 " 13 " 20 " 17  March 5 " 12 " 19 " 16 " 19 " 16 " 16 " 9 " 16 " 9 " 16 " 9 " 16 " 9 " 16 " 9 " 16 " 30 May 7 "	80 81; 83  86 88 93; 1.03; 94; 92; 95 90; 92; 95 90; 86; 86; 88	No. 2 Northern  76½ 78¾ 80 83 85 90 1.00¾ 91⅓ 89⅓ 91⅓ 87⅓ 88⅓ 88¾ 88¾ 83 80¾	73½ 74¾ 76 76 79 80¼ 86 96 86¼ 84½ 86 82¼ 85 83	66½ 68 67 69¼ 71 77½ 85½ 75 74¼ 78
" 16	81# 83 86 88 935 1.03# 945 924 95 905 905 924 865 865	783 80  83 85 90 1.003 91} 89! 87! 88! 88! 88	743 76 79 804 86 96 864 842 86 824 85	68 67  694 71 77-5 85-1 75 744 78 75 77-4
" 9 " 16 " 23 " 30  February 6 " 13 20 " 27  March 5 " 12 " 19 " 26  April 2 " 9 " 16 " 30	81# 83 86 88 935 1.03# 945 924 95 905 905 924 865 865	783 80  83 85 90 1.003 91} 89! 87! 88! 88! 88	743 76 79 804 86 96 864 842 86 824 85	68 67  694 71 77-5 85-1 75 744 78 75 77-4
" 16 23 30 February 6 " 30 20 27 March 5 " 12 " 19 " 26 April 2 " 9 " 16 " 30 " 30 " 30 "	83 86 88 93 1.03 94 92 95 90 90 93 92 4 86 83 86	80 83 85 90 1.003 914 894 914 874 882 88	76 79 804 86 96 864 844 86 824 85	67 694 71 77½ 85½ 75 74‡ 78 775
" 23 30 February 6 13 27 March 5 12 19 26 April 2 9 16 9 16 30 18 30	86 88 93 <u>1</u> 1.03 <del>1</del> 94 <u>1</u> 92 <u>1</u> 90 <u>1</u> 93 <del>1</del> 92 <u>1</u> 86 <u>1</u> 86 <u>1</u> 83 <u>1</u>	83 85 90 1.003 91 89 91 87 88 88 88	79 804 86 96 864 84½ 86 824 85	694 71 77½ 85½ 75 744 78 75
February 6	86 88 93 <u>1</u> 1.03 <del>1</del> 94 <u>1</u> 92 <u>1</u> 90 <u>1</u> 93 <del>1</del> 92 <u>1</u> 86 <u>1</u> 86 <u>1</u> 83 <u>1</u>	83 85 90 1.003 91 89 91 87 88 88 88	79 804 86 96 864 84½ 86 824 85	694 71 77½ 85½ 75 744 78 75
" 13 " 20 " 27  March 5 " 12 " 19 " 26  April 2 " 9 " 16 " 23 " 30	88 93 \\ 93 \\ 1.03 \\ 94 \\ 95 \\ 90 \\ 93 \\\ 92 \\ 66 \\ 83 \\ 83 \\ \end{array}	85 90 1.003 911 891 914 871 882 88	804 86 96 864 843 86 824 85	71 77½ 85½ 75 74¼ 78 75 77¼
" 20 " 27 March 5 " 12 " 26 April 2 " 9 " 16 " 23 " 30	93\\\ 1.03\\\\ 94\\\\ 92\\\\ 95\\\ 90\\\\\\ 93\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	90 1.003 91; 89; 91; 87; 88; 88; 88	86 96 864 844 86 824 85	71 77½ 85½ 75 74¼ 78 75 77¼
" 27 March 5 " 12 " 19 " 26 April 2 " 9 " 16 " 23 " 30	1.03\\\ 94\\\ 92\\\\ 95\\\ 90\\\\\ 93\\\\\ 92\\\\ 86\\\\ 83\\\\\ 83\\\\\	1.003 91} 89} 911 87‡ 88½ 88	86 96 864 844 86 824 85	77½ 85½ 75 74‡ 78 75 75
March 5  12  19  26  April 2  9  16  23  30	94 <u>\</u> 92\ 95 900 93\\\ 92\ ** 86\\\ 83\\\ 83\\\	911 891 911 871 882 88	864 845 86 824 85	85½   75   74¼   78   75   77¼
" 12" " 19 " 26 April 2 " 9 " 16 " 23 " 30	92‡ 95 905 93‡ 92‡ " 86 <u>4</u> 83‡	89½ 91¼ 87¼ 88½ 88 	84½ 86 82¼ 85 83	741 78 75 774
" 19 " 26 April 2 " 9 " 16 " 23 " 30	95 903 93 92 92 " 86 83	91     87     88     88     83	86 82‡ 85 83	78 75 77 <u>‡</u>
" 26 April 2 " 9 " 16 " 23	90 <u>5</u> 93‡ 92‡ ** 86 <u>5</u> 83‡	87 88½ 88  83	82‡ 85 83 	75 77‡
April 2	937 924 ** 864 834	88½ 88  83	85 <sup>†</sup> 83 "	77∄
" 9 " 16 " 23 " 30	92. '' 86. 83. 83.	88 <sup>2</sup>  83	83	
" 16 " 23 " 30	86 <u>5</u> 83‡	" 83	4.6	776
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	86 <u>5</u> 83‡	83		76
" 30	$83\frac{1}{4}$			1
əv		WILL I	$\frac{78\frac{1}{2}}{1}$	723
	84		$\frac{784}{4}$	773
		81\frac{1}{2}	79	$\frac{71\frac{1}{2}}{70}$
" 14	85	82	$\frac{791}{2}$	73
" 21 28	87 864	84 83\}	$81\frac{3}{4}$	754
June 4	87±	84±	81 <u>‡</u>	744
" 11,	$86\frac{3}{4}$	833 834	$\frac{82\frac{1}{4}}{80\frac{3}{2}}$	$74\frac{1}{2}$
" 18	853 853	$\frac{654}{825}$	78∓ 78∓	$\begin{array}{c} 70\frac{1}{2} \\ 72 \end{array}$
$25 \dots$	668	62.9	101	1
July 2	861	834	80	72≩
9	$90\frac{1}{4}$	871	834	751
" 16	91	87#	841	$76\frac{2}{3}$
" 23,	93	90*	$87\frac{2}{3}$	$78\frac{1}{2}$
" 30	944	911	88\$	80
August 6	$97\frac{7}{2}$	$94\frac{\tilde{1}}{2}$	91≨	811
· 13	99	96	<b>93</b>	84
" 20	$1.03\frac{1}{2}$	$1.00\frac{1}{2}$	$97\frac{1}{3}$	87
" 27	$1.01\frac{1}{2}$	$98\frac{1}{2}$	$95\frac{1}{2}$	83
Septemb'r 3	$1.03\frac{1}{2}$	$1.00\frac{1}{2}$	$96\frac{7}{2}$	86
" 10	1.024	$99\frac{1}{4}$	94	"
17	$1.05_{\pm}^3$	1.024	961	88
2T	1.013	$98^{3}_{1}$	$93\frac{1}{2}$	82
October 1	$1.00\frac{1}{2}$	$97\frac{1}{2}$	"	83
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	$97\frac{7}{5}$	$94\frac{7}{8}$	92	831
10	97 %		"	**
" 22 29	973	i		
November 5	988	95§ 94	91	841
" 12	$\frac{97\frac{1}{2}}{98}$	931/2	893 903	82 <u>1</u>
" 19	$97\frac{1}{2}$	$92\frac{1}{9}$	883 87	$\frac{781}{76}$
" 26	$97\frac{5}{4}$	90± 90±	83 î	$\begin{array}{c} 76 \\ 72 \end{array}$
December 3	931	881 881	81 <sub>4</sub>	69±
" 10	***	11	66	093
" 17	$94\frac{3}{1}$	91%	823	711
" 24	95±	$92\frac{1}{8}$	84	$73\frac{\pi}{2}$
" 31 .	97°	94	$86^{3}_{4}$	$75\frac{4}{5}$
Average price for the year	92	89	87	78

PRICE of Flour, Winnipeg, for 1901, 1902, 1903 and 1904, per 98 lb. Sack.

FORTNIGHTS ENDING	No. 1 grade			No. 2 grade				
	1901	1902	1903	1904	1901	1902	1903	1904
Гап. 5	\$2.10	<b>\$2.10</b>	\$2.10	\$2.45	\$1.95	\$1.95	\$1.85	<b>\$1.65</b>
20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.45	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.65
Feb. 5	2.10	2.10	$\pm$ 2.10	2.45	1.95	1.95	1.95	1,65
·· 20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.60	1.95	1.95	. 1.95	1,80
Mar. 5	2.10	1.95	2.00	2.75	1,95	1.80	1,95	2,00
" 20	2.10	1.95	2.00	2.75	1.95	1.80	1.65	2.00
April 5	2.10	1.95	2.00	2.75	1.95	1.80	1.65	2,00
. 20	2.10	1.95	2.05	2.75	1.95	1.80	1.65	2.00
May 5	2.10	2.05	2.05	2.65	1,95	1.90	1.80	1.35
20	2.05	2.15	2,05	2,25	1.90	2.00	1.80	1.35
une 5	2,05	2.15	2.05	2.55	1.90	2.00	1.80	1,35
· 20	2.00	2.15	2.05	2.55	1.85	2.00	1.80	1,25
fulv 5	2.00	2.05	2.05	2.45	1.85	1.90	1.80	1.25
20	2.00	2.05	2.15	2.45	1.85	1 90	2.00	1.30
Aug. 5	2.00	2.05	2.15	2.55	1.85	1.90	2.00	1.30
ີ່ 20	2.00	2.05	2.15	2.65	1.85	1.90	2.00	1.30
Sept. 5	2.00	+2.05	2.15	2.75	1.85	1.90	2.00	1.40
20	2.00	2.10	2,35	2.90	1.85	$\tilde{1.90}$	2.25	1.50
Oct. 5	2 00	2,00	2.20	2.90	1.65	2,00	1.85	1.50
" 20	2.00	2.00	2.20	2.90	1.85	1 90	1.85	1.50
Nov. 5	2,00	2.00	2.35	$\frac{2.90}{2.90}$	1.85	1.90	2.25	1.50
· 20	2,00	2.00	2.20	2.90	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.50
Dec. 5	2.00	2.00	$\frac{2.35}{2.35}$	2.90	1.85	1.85	+2.20	1,50
" 20	2.00	2.00	2.35	2.90	1.85	1.85	2.20	

# GRAIN Elevator and Warehouse Capacity Statistics.

*Crop district	1901 Capacity in bush.	1902 Capacity in bush.	1903 Capacity in bush.	1904 Capacity in bush.	
		·			
1	675,000	908,000	1,514,000	1,503,500	
<b>2</b>	107,000	241,000	305,000	420,000	
3	536,000	575,000	1,361,000	1,323,000	
4	618,000	828 000	1,330,000	3,225,000	
5	754,000	1,168,000	1,439,000	1,723,000	
6					
7	68,000	$\pm$ 228,000	530,000	577,000	
8					
9	220,000	415,000	726,000	641,000	
10	1				
11					
12	347,000	347,000	306,000	450,000	
13	58,000	58,000	65,000	65,000	
14					
15	72,000	72,000	72,000	90,000	
16	• • • •	3,000	3,000	126,000	
The Territories	. 3,455,000	4,843,000	7,651,000	10,144,000	

<sup>\*</sup> For description of crop districts see under "Agricultural Statistics."

### VII.-TERRITORIAL INDUSTRIES.

While wheat growing will likely remain the principal industry of the Territories for a considerable time, there can be little doubt that in the older settled portions of the country there will be an increasing tendency towards diversification of agriculture and where local conditions are favourable, the establishment of manufactures. Naturally the first manufactures to develop will be those more directly dependent on the natural products of the country for their raw material, and it is satisfactory to note that in the direction of flour milling a very material advance has been made; there being a considerable increase in the number of small mills at country points, while considerable shipments of Territorial flour have been made to the United Kingdom. Arrangements have been made for the operation of the large woollen mill recently erected at Medicine Hat and with the better prices now being paid for wool and the increase in the production of this material in Southern Alberta conditions in this trade promise well for the future. Other industries to whose establishment we may look forward with some degree of confidence are tanning, manufacture of linseed cake and oil, cereal breakfast foods, binder twine and flax fibre and various manufactures subsidiary to beef and pork packing, by which offal and trimmings are turned to profitable. account.

It is hardly to be expected that the beet sugar industry will develop extensively in the Territories as its successful prosecution is so largely dependent on a plentiful supply of cheap labour which in most parts of the country is not available. It is satisfactory to know that the fine establishment at Raymond, Alberta, had a most successful season, putting on the market some 3,000,000 pounds of the very finest granulated sugar. Not the least satisfactory feature of the season's work was the fact that the local Indians were employed in connection with the cultivation and harvesting of the beets, proving most efficient workers. Messrs Knight, the proprietors of the factory, express themselves as being well pleased with the progress made as well as the prospects for the future. no doubt that many parts of Southern Alberta are admirably adapted for the production of sugar beets of the highest quality and where the labour question can be satisfactorily solved the growing of them will become an important industry. The refuse products of the beet sugar factory are available for feeding stock and practical use of them is being made at the Raymond factory in this connection.

# OUTLET FOR INFERIOR GRADES OF WHEAT.

In seasons like last season when, owing to injurious weather conditions during the period when the wheat ought to be ripening, there is invariably a large quantity of grain in farmers hands, which, owing to its inferior quality through freezing or otherwise and consequent low price, it does not pay the farmer to haul to market. This grain has cost the farmer just as much as his No. 1 Northern to sow, to harvest and to thresh and by not being able to market it, a great loss is imposed upon

him. While such wheat may be no use for the miller, there would appear to be other manufacturers who could make use of it and would be willing to pay a price at which it would pay the farmer to dispose of it. Canadian distillers use large quantities of American corn when they can get it at a satisfactory price. When it is scarce they use the cheaper kinds of wheat. Inquiry made by the department of one of the largest distillers in Hamilton, Ontario, as to the use of our frozen wheat, some of which had been used by him, elicited the following reply:

In reply to your letter I beg to say that the wheat you mention is graded No. 1, 2 and 3 and has been frozen. The comparative value for that class of wheat as compared with corn is as follows: American corn costs at Hamilton 54 cents per bushel. Feed wheat would cost laid down at Hamilton 55 cents per bushel, and would yield 3·13 gallons of 96% alcohol per bushel. Corn yields 3·38 gallons of 96% alcohol per bushel. At a minimum valuation of 25 cents per gallon of alcohol corn would be worth 84·5 cents per bushel, while feed wheat would be worth 78·25 per bushel. This leaves a difference of 7·25 cents per bushel in favour of corn to which must be added one cent additional cost, making altogether a difference of 8·25 cents per bushel in favour of corn for distilling purposes.

The grades mentioned above are not the grades of western inspection but refer to frozen wheat graded at Hamilton for distillers purposes. According to this estimate feed wheat for distillation would be worth here  $78\frac{1}{4}$  cents per bushel instead of the present market value. This of course would work out in practice with the establishment of distilleries in the west, but in any case the matter is one worth consideration. We are of course apt to associate the manufacture of alcohol almost entirely with the production of whiskey and other intoxicating beverages, but it must be remembered that it occupies an important place in industries and arts and is well adapted for many domestic purposes. On the continent of Europe alcohol is largely used in motor cars, stoves for cooking, for lighting and for many other purposes and its production in the west in considerable quantities and at reasonable price might solve some domestic problems, which with coal oil at 40 cents a gallon at present offer some difficulties.

# VIII.—COLONISATION.

The movement of immigration into the Territories during the past year cannot but be regarded as highly satisfactory, especially in view of the fact that the immigrants as a whole were of a superior class and included large number of persons and families from the United Kingdom and the United States. It is estimated that between 80,000 and 100,000 persons were added to the population of the Territories by immigration during 1904, a large proportion of the settlement going to newly opened portions of the country.

# IX.-MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

PROTECTION OF GAME.

Report of Chief Game Guardian.

As in the past the enforcement of The Game Ordinance has rested with unremunerated voluntary service, the number of guardians exclusive of the Royal North West Mounted Police being 222, of which 71 were appointed during the year. Forms for shooting permits for guests were furnished to all guardians and returns show that 80 of these were issued to applicants. For season licenses forms were only furnished to guardians at central points where they would be readily accessable to the travelling public but were also sent to any guardian who asked for them. There was little demand for the general licences to shoot, only two being issued but for birds 26 were granted.

The amendment to the Ordinance fixing a close season for geese and swans meets with the approval of those interested in the preservation of game, and the prohibition of the use of automatic shot guns will it is expected prove a wholesome check, but it is not much liked by a number

of the sportsmen.

The requirements of the Ordinance have not been as strictly adhered to as desirable, the principle offenders being new settlers, landseekers, navvies and the Indians. Complaints are also made of commercial travellers from Winnipeg shooting without licences while driving between points. Sunday shooting has been reported by some guardians who say that boys do a good deal of this. Through the efforts of the guardians ten convictions for infraction of the Ordinance were secured.

Some of the suggestions made by game guardians are as follows: "Put a \$5.00 tax on guns and pay a limited number of guardians six months in the year; license guns and recoup guardians; fix a license on guns and open spring shooting of cranes which are destructive to crops; if duck and chicken season coincided it would be easier to detect offenders; make a close season for chicken for two years; it would pay

to employ a guardian in the mountains."

Ducks arrived first week in April and did not leave until November and even during the first week of December some were to be seen in the rivers. The hatch in Northern Alberta although poor in certain localities was generally considered good and the reports from Southern Alberta were also favourable. In the eastern portions of Assiniboia the ducks were more abundant than for many years, but about some of the lakes in the western portion where they congregated in dry years few breeders were seen.

Geese were seen during the last week in March and first week in April and slowly moved southward during the latter part of October and November some being still in Southern Alberta the middle of December.

Prairie chickens were scarce in most parts of Assiniboia and Saskatchewan the season having apparently proved unfavourable to the young birds and they were scarce also in the Edmonton country but a good hatch was reported in the foothill country from Red Deer south to the boundary.

Ruffed grouse were reported to be exceptionally numerous in certain portions of Northern Alberta and Assiniboia. The little white ptarmigan which frequents the higher mountains west of Pincher is said to have

nearly disappeared.

Big game is probably more abundant in the eastern portions of Saskatchewan than anywhere within the Territories and appears to be increasing, the shooting was not very heavy there being about twenty moose and ten caribou known to have been killed in the neighborhood of Grand Rapids. A few moose were seen in Eastern Assiniboia and between Battleford and Edmonton and to the north-westward, also in Bow valley and about Waterton lake, both moose, caribou and mountain sheep being driven to the eastern slope by fires in British Columbia. Small deer have been seen in limited numbers throughout the Territories where the country is to any extent wooded, the antelope being found on the open prairie but becoming scarce as settlement advances. Elk have been reported from various points and there has been correspondence with the Dominion Government relative to the formation of a reservation in the Beaver hills south-east of Edmonton, in which deer might be bred in safety.

Bears have been more numerous than usual in Northern Alberta.

T. N. WILLING,

Chief Game Guardian.

### PRAIRIE FIRES.

Two hundred and forty-five names are on the list of voluntary fire guardians, thirty-two of these having been appointed during the year. In addition to these all councillors of Local Improvement Districts were vested with the power of guardians, as are the members of the Royal North-West Mounted Police on whom has fallen the task of investigating the cause of the prairie fires and the prosecution of the offenders under the Ordinance. Through this source we learn that twenty-six fires occurred in Alberta and there were twenty-three prosecutions for setting them and one for refusing to assist when called on. The fines amounted to \$513.00 and costs. Reports are not to hand of fires in other districts.

Firebreaks being made and maintained by the Public Works Department need not be referred to here except in so far as saying that these prove of great value in controlling fires in the less settled portions of the country.

# X-PUBLIC HEALTH

### CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

While there were some local outbreaks of diphtheria and scarlatina there has been as a whole a marked diminution in the number of cases from last year. Smallpox appears to have been entirely eradicated but there has been some increase in the number of cases of typhoid and tuberculosis.

In order to ensure better local control in sanitary matters the following circular letter was early in the season addressed to all village overseers:

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that chapter 23 of 1903 (second session) section 4 reads as follows:

"4. The overseer of every village shall for the purposes of *The Public Health Ordinance* be a sanitary inspector and shall have all the powers and duties of a sanitary inspector under the said last mentioned Ordinance within other village."

I enclose for your guidance a copy of The Public Health Ordinance and would direct your attention especially to sections 7 and 8 thereof, in which the powers and duties of santitary inspectors are laid down. If there is anything in these provisions which is not clear to you, kindly communicate with this department. I am sending you, under separate cover, twenty-five copies of Bulletin No. 10 in English, and a few copies of the same in French, German and Scandinavian. This Bulletin explains fully and clearly the duties of the public in respect to contagious and infectious disease. The department will be pleased to send you, upon application, any further quantity of this bulletin that you may wish. If contagious or infectious disease occurs in any house in the village, you should take care to see that the inmates are promptly furnished with a copy of the bulletin.

Early in the year a glaring case of infraction of the Ordinance was brought to the notice of the department. A woman residing in the vicinity of Grenfell permitted her grandchildren, who were at the time residing with her, to attend school—they having only just recovered from scarlet fever—without any precautions having been observed as to disinfection and before quarantine was raised. This resulted in a number of other cases occurring among children in the neighborhood. Proceedings were taken against the woman who was convicted and fined \$10 and costs, amounting in all to \$20.25.

As usual the North-West Mounted Police rendered valuable assistance in the administration of the Ordinance.

The usual statistics are appended:

COMPARATIVE Statement of Deaths from Epidemic Diseases.

p						
					·	
	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904
Deaths from epidemic diseases	187	210	227	468	291	402
Deaths from all causes Deaths from epidemic diseases	759	937	1,065	1,558	1,681	1,762
per 1,000 of all causes	246.37	224.11	213.14	300:38	173.11	228.14

DEATHS by Epidemic Diseases 1899-1904.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Typhoid fever $ \begin{cases} 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases} $	14	9	5
	19	9	10
	15	8	7
	17	11	6
	48	38	10
	75	51	24
Smallpox $\begin{cases} 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases}$	$egin{array}{c} 2 \\ \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ \\ 2 \\ \end{array}$	2 1	2  3 5 
$\begin{array}{c} 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \\ \end{array}$	11	4	7
	5	4	1
	9	4	5
	62	30	32
	10	4	6
	12	7	5
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10	4	6
	10	2	8
	14	9	5
	114	54	60
	127	64	63
	28	14	14
$\textbf{Whooping cough} \begin{cases} 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \\ \end{cases}$	5 8 16 42 25 31	3 3 9 18 13	2 5 7 24 12 20
Diphtheria and croup $ \begin{cases} 1899 \\ 1900' \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases} $	21	11	10
	41	20	21
	32	15	17
	99	57	42
	61	34	27
	48	22	26
Influenza	16	6	10
	17	8	9
	11	6	5
	7	4	3
	18	11	7
	10	4	6
Tuberculosis and scrofula $\begin{cases} 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{cases}$	99 109 118 118 139 193	54 52 65 54 75	45 57 53 64 64 101
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Other epidemic diseases} \dots & \begin{bmatrix} 1899 \\ 1900 \\ 1901 \\ 1902 \\ 1903 \\ 1904 \end{bmatrix} \end{array}$	9 1 7 3 2 3	$egin{array}{c} 4 \ \dots \ 3 \ 2 \ 1 \ 3 \end{array}$	5 1 4 1 1

CONTAGIOUS and Infectious Diseases in Rural Districts and Municipalities.—Cases Reported.

	LetoT	20	63	3
osis	Oct. Dec.	91	•	1 4
rcul	July-Sept.	∞	:	0
ľube	AplJune	17	¢1	12
	JanMar.	°	:	0
	Total	88	61	12
pox	OctDec	97	L-	1
cken	July-Sept.	2	_	=
Chi	anutlqA	-	4	"
	18Mnst	=	10	5
	LatoT	19	156	1
5	Oct -Dec.	1-	25	3
Measles	July-Sept.	Ç1	9	a
×	əunr- Idv	97	114	1 2
	.48Mngl	1~	11	2
	Total	508	59	967
ΙĠ	0et,-Dec	ος 1-	21	8
Typhou	July-Sept.	17	56	ł
ij	ounr-IdA	88	œ	=
	JanMar.	26	₩.	9
	IntoT	205	271	37.6
ina	oə(ItəO	<u></u>	38	3
Scarlatin	July-Sep*.	#	15	8
SG	AplJune	83	57	100
	Jan -Mar.	101	163	290
	Total	134	ă.	010
eria	Oct. Dec.	2	83	8
ohth.	July-Sept	11	=	Š
Ö	ount-lav	88	26	9
	JanMat.		- 15	8
-	LatoT	27	35	e
X00	Oct. Dec.	ಣ	•	٥
Smallpox	July-Sept.	<b></b>	00 	10
$\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{D}}$	Apl. June	*8	89	- E
	JanMar.	<b>E</b>	<del></del> -	1
		Rural Dis-	Munici- palities	The Terri-

MORTUARY STATISTICS, 1904.

	December	30	. 10-10 i	83	10: 10: 20
	Мочентрет	63	27 : : : 03 m - :	18	1 0 44
	October		4 : 1 : 3 1	18	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	September		æ : · : ε 4 · ε β	15	2 : 15 : 2 : <b>19</b>
	August		ю	17	2 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
şų	·	25	8-00-4 ·	17	8 . R
Months	eant	-	<b>4 · ∞ − − ∞</b> : .	12	2 ·
A	May		eo ;eo ;⊣4ci ;	13	2 :8
	lingA			16	8 : : 2: 3: 1: 2: 1
	Матећ		ক : ভাগ্ৰেম্ব	16	8 : 8
	February	-	6 6400	97	2 : 2 4 : 2 : 8
	January		E : 010 0 -	25	30 11 18: 1
	Not stated				
	65 and over		- : . : . c) :	ಣ	
	65 to 65		<b>#</b> :::::==	13	8 1 0 4 800 B
	g# 04 gg		T :0	15	4 .66 0.01
AGE	gg 01 gz		1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	56	7 : 41 1 : 63 : 53 : 19
Į Ā	12 07 55		<u> </u>	87	66 . 29 1. 37 1.
	ĞI 01 Ğ	2	6 9 9 17 17 17	39	25 11 3: : : 27 3
	g on T	=	61 E T 2 K 2 L	56	13 :
	Under I	2	1	29	6
	Not stated	6	4-	ī,	1 .41 :1 :1 8
ĺ	Other Countries	တ	∞ 014 (01 01	18	32 : 4 : 5 : 5 : 5
Y.	United States	1-	9 .81.81	38	61 . 61 . 4 . 62 . 63 . 63 . 63 . 63 . 63 . 63 . 63
BORN	Great Britain	9	E : :01	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
, m			# L & 12 62 62 .	148	100 123 100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 110
	Canada				
	Females	4	20 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	_ <u>.</u>	12 8 92 101 8 13 12 12 13 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
SEX	Males	က	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 113	138 12 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
	Certified by doctor	C1	5,0 8,5 5,0	178	18 140 22 22 22 22 77 77 72 29
			55 2 2 2 8 8 8 9 0 c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	608	279 88 279 279 879 879 879 879 879 879 879 879 879 8
	Totals	,			
=======================================			Pig.		
-			9	:	SES
		l	cMTc	:	mia moi ses ses
	Ø E	<u></u>	IDE		Die itee
	3EA8	an	(EF	:	AL not sept to the second seco
	D	00	BLE	:	in septicemia sever osis and scrofula solignant tumours. Sism, acute & chron neral diseases poisoning.
	General Diseases	t of	1 fe v ing saria	Total	rer General Diseases.  Jahala fever  Jahala fever  There and scrofula  There malignant tumours.  There malignant tumours.  There malignant tumours.  There is a control of the control of
	a Na	-pe	NIC ES). hoice hoice lipx sless sles	stal	mia mia mria hili hili cer cer um tr
	೮	Number of column	MMUNICABLE (EPIDEMIC EASES)	Ţ	THER GENERAL DISEASES.  Pyemia and septicemia Malaria fever Tuberculosis and scrofula Syphilis Cancer Other malignant tumours. Gout Diabetes. Other general diseases Other general diseases Other poisoning.
		4	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		-Other General Diseases.  Malaria fever Thank and scrofula Thank fever Surver Cancer Gother malignant tumours. Rout Boundism. Diabetes. Other general diseases II. Chronic poisoning.
			I—COMMUNICABLE (EPIDEMIC DISEASES)		
		ī	the state of the s		

Mortuary Statistics-Continued.

W. Los of column	-	-	-	10			3	1 =	₩ 9	-	10 13	14	10	1 2	-	α	<u>-</u> 2	<u> </u>		66	0 80	11-				66		
Number of column	 	4   -	*   -		-   	-	0	۱ و				-			:	21	1		1					;   ; ;	1		1	
LOCAL DISEASES.				<b>-</b>					-																			
III—DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF SENSE.														-							-							
1. Encephalitis			<u>.</u> <u>.</u> <u>ē</u>	:	LC.		: - - : <del>-</del>	:	· 1~	: 15	: 4	· ·				•	65	: 5/	-:-	. cı	:0				: 67	:	· · ·	
	4			· -	2 6	=	, <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	:			<del>-</del>				:	٠:	-	· :	-		-		• •			· .	:	
4. Congestion and hemorrhage of the brain	13	15			9		 	4-	Ç1	:		- '			- ຕ - ≂		1				61		- <del>-</del>	;	<u>.,</u>	- 61		
5. Softening of the brain.	:	1	:	:	· · ·	•	•	_:	:	:			-	: - :-		:_		:			: -	:		· ·		<u>:</u>	:	
cause	<b>∞</b>		9	_ G1 _	٠ <u>٠</u> _		7	:	-	-:				<u>21</u>	Ç1	-25-	_	:	61	_		~ <b>_</b>	- <del>-</del>	· - <u>:</u> -	-	:	<u>:</u>	
	<del>.</del>	: eo	<u>.</u> 61	:	(1)		. –	::::	: ¬	: :-	· 	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		G1	:		. —	. :	: : <sup>-</sup>	: .						: : 	
9. Convulsions (not puerperal or infantile) 10. Infantile convulsions 10.	.e. 94		<u></u>	ିପା <u>ସ</u> ୍ଥାଦ	: 63				. 48	. 23	· :	G1		· . •		:-	: "	.4	01-	ic	4-	C1 40		9	<del></del>	: ···	∵ <del>∞</del> -	
11. Other nervous diseases Total	104		•	. <u> </u>	76	9.1	: ~		46	: ଛ	· <u>·</u>	n _ oo		· · · 4	- •		: 2		-1 -		<u> </u>	. x	: 4.	_ <del>.</del> .	. <u> </u>			
IV—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULA-	-			·					-			-																
	- · · oc	: 17	· · · · · · · · ·		.0	•		:-	:	:	· · ·					:			:-	- :		-		• -		: .		
	. Q	- 63	35.		19	11	ग →	5 1	. 64	. –	: :	· က	- ro 	9	. 9 . 17-		- 01	က	101	: m	101	9		· 01	9	. io =		
5. Diseases of the arteries, atheren		1-	. 4	 : ი		د.		:	: .	-	: :		. cı		:		. 01			_	===	: :			· · · · ·	: 		_
6. Other diseases of the circulatory system.		_ •	Ç1	· <u></u>	:	-				:	:	:			(a)		-	:	_		:			:			:	
7. Diseases of the sympathetic system	:	:		·	:	:	:-	:	:		:	:		-		:		:	•		:	:	:		· · ·	· · ·		
Total.	58	46	41	171	24	17	<sub>0</sub>	7	€.i		<del></del> :	rС		8. 24	10	:	9	ಣ	4	4	4	<u> </u>	~ <del>~</del>	4	7	9	10	10

7-DISEASES OF THE RESPIRA-	-									-						-						_	-					
	61 4 88 88 61 4 88 88 19	35 4 6	S 6 13 30	10 16 24	13 26 51	4.1 50 8	<del>.</del>	02 14 <del>4</del>	6 T 6 G	21 5 12 14		·:: .91	– 1 -		15.	4 61 - 0	<del></del>	· : 87 29	21 :4 × 21 : 1 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 : 2 :	10 70	2 1 10 10	- :01 to	C1 — C1	31.4		7::10	— - 01 4ı	10 : 10 F
5. Fleurisy. 6. Congestion of the lungs including pulmonary apoplexy 7. Asthma and emphysema	r 98	- 49	ಬ ಬಗು	<del>ച</del> നന	क ार क	ດນີ : :		<del></del>	. <b>"</b> .	·	. : :	ო <sup></sup> :	<del>-</del> -	_ :::		∪ ∪	· 			. : .			. :	<del>-</del> .	:	: : : -		. =
8. Other diseases of the respiratory system	67			7	-				: 	<u>:</u>			•	:		-					:			•	-	٠.	. ,	
Total	166	138	104	- 62	105	25	- 62	27	<del>.</del>	1 31	- xc	8	10	12	22	25		. 91	. 8	6 15	52	10	10	7	9		13	<u>«</u>
/I-DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.		<del></del>		-																								
1. Diseases of the pharynx	11	0 10	, O.	9 70	10	• .•:	-				₩-	<b>-</b>	— es		~ ·	<u>:</u> -:	<u></u>	ci .	 	4.01	:	•	C1 —	-		: :		п.
o. Other diseases of the stomach (cancer excepted).  4. Infantile diarrhæa and gas-	16	15	œ	- œ	10	ಣ		 						:	4				C1		C1	=	63	<u>01</u>		-		ಣ
tro-enteritis (cholera infantum)	6	08	92	36	$\tilde{x}$	Ç1	eo	····	69	8	:				:	:		- m			#		9	65	28	10	<b>C1</b>	1
	ō 9	6 32	44	-3	භ <b>ව</b> 1		.01		:"	<u>:</u>	7:		<b>-</b> :	···: .		CI 4			: <del>:</del>	· ·			• :	C/1 C/1	- 0	.01		
struction struction 8. Other diseases of the intes-	19	19	01	6	11	31		<del>-</del>			-	Ø1 _	1	Ç1	9	ಣ		້ວາ				-	<b>C1</b>	ಣ	Ç)	67		
tines.  Diseases of the liver.  O. Peritonitis (not puerperal).	443	25 53	1 9 2	က တ းက	ကေတတ	- <u>6</u> 2 01		<u>C1</u>			. :	- · æ	- 22 65	- 2	:1-01	<u>-</u> : -:				.014		. :	:-0	<b>-</b> 4:	:01		· .	<b>—</b> —
tr. mac aoscess (cypumes, peri- typhilitis, appendicitis	24	23	17	<u></u>	14	4	- ec	<u></u>	:	က	τς.	6	30	Ç1 _	:	:	<del>-</del>	_			ಣ	ಣ		ಣ	61	_	21	_
Total	208	190 118		-06	160	- <u>8</u>	14 1	14 2	2 88	33	12	19	18	1	20	П		9 10	] 16	3 12	14	-	17	47	41	18	-6	<b>∞</b>

MORTUARY Statistics-Continued.

					234 23 14 1	1112111	OF 1	LOIN	01310	1.014					
	99	ļ	C) f0	:::	. :	,	: <b>9</b>		<b>S</b> 1	: ા	4		ಣ	-	4
	-66 67	 I	9	· Pad	:	——————————————————————————————————————	. ∞		4	-	70		:	:	:
	83		. ;	; 01	: ~	,	: ന		. :	4	4			:	•
	27		: 4		C1 :		: <b>o</b> o		· ·	- :	4			:	
ļ.	26		ତୀ ୧୯	=	:::	~	<u>~</u>			- :	Ø	<del>;-</del>		:	_
-	25		<u> </u>	· · <b>-</b> .			ı~		<del>-</del> -		Ć/I			_	Ç1
	24		: 5	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	: : :		·		: .	<u></u>	ಣ			ଠା	<u>01</u>
-	23		m	. : :	ο . ·	:	. 9	1		7	Ċ1		01	÷	ಣ
	8		-1		. ~		6			<b>—</b>	4			:	:
	21		٠٠٠٠ _	~	•		. 1-		0	<u>.</u>	Ö.				
[-	8		3		• • •	:	. 4		7	₹ .	1-			Ĩ	C)
- 11-	19		m	· . 4	: .	: :			N	oi :	4			7	~
	18		-						• .	:=				:	
	11		≎1 L~	; m 7	ा : .		91		:	. :	:		_	ઝ	೧೯
li.	16		37.	: : 😙	~ .~	61	. 92			. :	:				
	15		C1 4	:	. : 61	-	: °		ea :	ື່.	11		,i	:	~
	<b>#</b>		10	<b>~</b> ::	: : :		: 2	,	- 1	: 1	83		_	7	C)
	£5 1		4,10	~ .~	~ .	:	: 2	1		9 .	7		_		~
	12		~		: .	:			<del>-</del> .		_			:	Ξ
	Ξ		G1 .	•	: .		्रा			: :	- ,		7	C)	ണ <sup>്</sup>
	2		. ~	:	: .				. :	. :	:		4		, C
	6		1 5			:	<u>.</u>	·	<u> <del>.</del> .</u>				:	:	<u>:</u>
-	<b>∞</b>		- i	- : -					<u> </u>	₩ -	3 14				_
-	<u>-</u>		_			- ]	. = ;=			ন ন	6 13		- 61		8
-	9		. <del>1</del>		<u></u>		: _ 33			 					
	5		19	· · ·	•			•	:	:	16		•		11
=	4		20 7	27	<del>-</del> -	ec .	36	: K	3 24	<u> </u>	6		က	4	-1
-   -	ec		- <u>0 13</u>	—∞ ·	4 : .	-:	: 57	-	·				9	ന് "	<u>.</u>
11-		_	£ #	~~ ~	<u>ა</u> . თ	<del>م</del>			4 <b>-</b>	: 2	38		. <b>6</b>	-9	15
-	C1			a =	:					;					
			<u>E</u> 4	¢1 ⊶ ∞	<b>→</b> : "	ಣ	6.7	ç	G1	위 :	67		6	1.	16
-			<del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			- re:= -	- تو <u>ح</u> ط	:-				
		GENITO-	dnev	r	the uterus	the nal	: :		albuminuria and	th:	:	AN.	skii		
	1	EEN	: :: 		ute	e: o		£.	E	gg :	:	Z.	: e	:	:
	uu	ы. ы.	the	: : ig	of the u	und :: ::be	:	3.78		pre	:	Z.	: 73	:	
-	ohn	TH.	0. t	70 6	of t	of.	:	JISI		s of east		HE SUI	. To 6		•
-	of c	YST	ritis	the the	· : ses	rsts umc ses		L I	all a	ent:	:	TIS	Ses	:	:
	er	8. × &	aph dis	of of of	Sea.	n t sea I o	·Is	er.	alsio	ala Sela	:	3 OJ	as ises	ed (	 
	Number of column	ASE	e ne ıt's r di	d ac	organs etritis ther diseases	varian cysts and ovarian tumors ther diseases of the genital organs.	Totals	IRP]	nerperal albuminuria convulsions	her accide terperal breast	Total	SE	ipel r d	excepted)	Total
	ž	VII-DISEASES OF THE URINARY-SYSTEM.	Acute nephritis Bright's disease Other diseases of th	and adnexa. Vesical calculi Diseases of the bladder.	organs Metritis Other diseases of the uterus	9. Ovarian cysts and other ovarian tumors		VIII PUERPERAL DISEASES.	Puerperal convulsi	3. Other accidents of pregnancy, 4. Puerperal diseases of the breast	[7	-DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.	2. Other diseases of the skin and its adness francen	έX	
			-: 6: 6: A B O		. %. . %.	0 0			ici d	 ⊃⊡		$\tilde{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathbf{Q}}$	当O 图O		
		VII	01 to	+ ಅಕ	1-00	10		VII	(C)	- ক		- <u>'</u>	- 01		
41	,	F						r	•			***			

		:	: -		Ċ1	∞ : ೲ	53		:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	:	:	: :		-	£0 . €1	×		
						ຕຸ້າດ	<b>∞</b>		
	_= -				-	. 5	Si		
	:		·				<u>-</u>		
						7			*
	·	: 	·				=======================================		
	•	:				10 m	12		— ; · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u> </u>	:			:	3 1 2	16		
	:		. :		ಬ	∞ . ಣ	4		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
			· · · ·			4. 7.	- E3		: . : :
	·:	:			~	2 6	55		
	<del></del>	:				42			
	~					-57.7%			
			:,				- <del>-</del>		
			· 						
		•				::		-	
	•	:	: .		:	::	:		:
	-::-	:					:		::::-::
	-	:		<del>-</del>	:	. : :	: :		· · · · · ·
	: -		: - :•	*	:			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					~_ oo ~	ිත ලා		•	
					====	<del></del>			
	<u>:</u>		;:		<u>:</u>	_ <u></u>	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					- 7	<b>-</b>		.::: : . : .
	:	•			:	:	C1		
	:		:		:	12.	13		
	ಣ	:	. m	•	18	∞ 0.00	1		
					_		<u> </u>		
= - :			. –		10	26	£5		
***************************************	C1	:	. 61	- *	13	1897 1997	103		
	ಣ	•	: 69		16	97 1 18	<u></u>		n : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
		:	:						
	ಣ	:	: :		18	119 27	176		- : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
		•						==	
OR	ts.	tor	:	SES OF	: 6	<u> </u>	:		
IoI	oin	: Œ	• •	E.A.S	: 2	i .	:		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
ξ0.	d j spe	္ ဝွ		A S.F		and:	:		
Š	ar an	.으 ·	: :	(1) A		inf	:		nar.
E	nes or	of		$ar{c}_{\mathbf{x}}$		of			Or
Œ	por (f)	ses	: :	10 N Y,	: 2	ras sa :	:		: uc
OF	of ion	sea.	 . <u>.</u> .	N.C.	is.	ion ion leas cay		.,	atiin 8  Lhc
ES SM.	ses tat	dia	Total	RM IFA AGE	irtl	nat dis de	Total	SAO	ungulation or hangi hyxia hyxia wining arms ting er methods
ISEASES System.	ipu	ther diseases or organizations	Ĭ,	AALFORMAT OF INFANC OLD AGE).	II is	orn ner nile	Ĕ	ICI	lson phy own cear ter rer
18E SY	Dis An	Oti O	,	MALFORMATIONS (DISEASES OF INFANCY, DISEASES OF OLD AGE).	Sti	2. Congenical account and man formations		30	Poison Strangulation or hanging. Asphyxia Drowning Firearms Cutting Other methods
X-Diseases of the Locomotor System.	1. Diseases of bones and joints. 2. Amputation (for unspecified	ಣೆ		XIMaleormations (Diseases of Infancy, Diseases of Old Age).	1. Still births	i 65.4i		XII—SUUDES,	-016.400.7
×				XI				X	

# MORTUARY Statistics-Continued.

8	==:·.::::::	; <sub>C3</sub> 4	:	6 16	83	127 107 108 65
62	-01:	c 4 6I	રા -	4 16	क्ष	97 97 62 67
8 1	TT :::01 ::1	3 m 6	··	16	61	105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105
27	014 :01 :00 · · ·	- 67		11	<u>x</u>	197 125 118 111 87
56	0101 12 1010	N 60 -	- :	13	-02	174 157 107 107 92 851
153		ი ო		13	8	131 181 185 78 78
22				13.6	- 5	132 139 156 156 94
83		4 4 <u>4</u>	ಣ	က ဘင	<del></del>	154 181 169 113 77
8	61 .m :	- 1-		9 6	61	139 11 152 13 114 11 106
3.5		9		17 77	35	163 13 158 11 159 16 98 11 74 10
ଛ	: o o	~······ ∞ -		<u> </u>	୍ଷ 	139 167 1180 1180 1180 1180 1180 1180 1180 118
61		د و ارت ∸	· · · · · ·	91-	42	155 13 175 16 103 13 93 7
8	_ <del> </del>	· -	-:			2 15 17 19 10 10 17
		- က ်		01.70	<u></u>	
91	w 4, w – qı : ; ;	o 5	<u>01</u> 01	ж o		208:140 162:152 122:115 141 88 97 68
12	-21-1-21	* . <u>.</u>		10 10		
4		. 66 39 G	~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~	_ es _	1-	
13		_	61	ت. ق 	9	26 208 98 134 40 124 86 103 95 72
	——————————————————————————————————————	. <del>4</del> . 65	· <del></del>	9 0	16 1	123 226 210 198 198 140 102 86 86 95
1 12	9 4 5 6 8 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7			1 53 +		
-7 -		· · · ~	·		9 37	1 208 0 285 3 297 5 135 6 144
2				107	139	504 463 463 315 296
6		<u> </u>		 66 	<u></u>	141 226 23 120 254 45 134 195 45 65 95 41 39 107 21
- oo	014 ·01 ⊑ ⊟ <u>01</u> 0			— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	 ಗು	41.226 20.254 34.195 65, 95 39.107
		5. 36. 1	ି ଜ ତା	<del>-</del>	01	3 13 14
9	ංශ :⊏ිනස <b>ි</b> න <u>්න</u> අ			36	_	142 230 059 203 033 151 717 147 650 120
20	: :	12 165	:	13.0	193	1,142 1,059 1,033 717 650
4		10 37	96	C) 65	81	778 739 442 433
- m	000 88 9 4 88 4 6	e. 12	1		35.	984 7 942 7 875 6 623 4 504 4
	9 4 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	95.1	10 01		81	222 9 017 9 921 8 604 6 545 5
C1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					جأجأ
-	000 000	83 ¥	3 8	170	258	1,762 1,681 1,558 1,065 937
Number of column	1. Fractures and dislocations 2. Gunshot 3. Lightning 4. Drowning 5. Sunstroke and freezing 6. Riding and driving 7. Rallways 8. Burns and scalds 9. Homicide 10. Accidental poisoning 11. Accidental by occupation (employees).	12. Other Causes Total	XIV-ILL-DEFINEDAND UNSTATED CAUSES,  1. Dropsy 2. Tumours	Not D	TotalTotas:	1904 1903 1902 1901 1900

VITAL Statistics, 1904.

	1	Births				Deaths	
DIVISION	Male	Fe- male	Total	Marriages	Male	Fe- male	Total
Bantf	27	18	45	6	5		6
Batoche	30	29	59	43	10	16	26
Battleford	32	33	65	28	14	7	21
Calgary	261	222	483	225	166	125	291
Cannington, E	16	24	40	3	3	3	6
Cannington, W	55	38	93	35	15	9	24
Cardston	41	29	70	19	6	6	12
Edmonton	80	71	1.71	71	61	34	95
Good Spirit	4	1 59	109	99	• • • • • •	4	1
Grenfell	50 34	29		33	9	5	13
High River	35	32	63	$\frac{8}{24}$	10 14	19	15 33
Indian Head Innisfail	71	60	67 131	$\frac{24}{27}$	20	14	34
Kinistino	19	15	34		4	5	9
Lacombe	115	84	199	94	33	26	59
Lethbridge	149	133	282	54	37	26	63
Macleod	64	73	137	77	35	$\frac{25}{25}$	60
Maple Creek	16	21	37	20	7	4	ii
Medicine Hat	106	100		5Î	47	30	77
Mitchell	21	25	46	10	8	8	16
Moose Jaw	84	77	161	67	53	33	86
Moosomin	42	34	76	48	18	15	33
Pelly	5	6	11	$^2$	1	l	2
Prince Albert, E	24	20	44	22	6	4	10
Prince Albert, W	22	23	45		17	7	24
Qu'Appellle, N	89	68	157	28	28	26	54
Qu'Appelle, S	65	65	130	42	16	11	27
Regina	169	151	320	129	70	58	128
Rosthern	137	139	276	108	29	34	63
St. Albert	92	74	166	. 27	35	22	57
Saltcoats	86	53	139	32	18	17	35
Sheho	39	51	90	' 17	5	5 9	10
Souris, E	44	57	101	27	17	24	26
Souris, W Strathcona	97	81 89	$\begin{array}{c} 178 \\ 162 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 41 \\ 62 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} & 21 \\ & 20 \end{array}$	16	45 36
Victoria	$\begin{array}{c} 73 \\ 299 \end{array}$	284	583	114	34	39	73
Wetaskiwin	143	151		53	46	50	96
Weyburn	43	40	83	42	12	5	17
Whitewood	55	67	122	47	îĩ	10	$\hat{2}$ 1
Wolseley	44	47	91	34	8	4	12
Yorkton	125	93	218	86	15	21	36
/1904	3,003	2.766	5,769	1,890	984	778	1,762
1903		2,700	4,556	1,521	942	739	1,681
11000	( ,	1,883	3,952	1,094	875	683	1,558
The Territories $\begin{cases} 1902 \\ 1901 \end{cases}$	1,593	1,504	3,097	869	623	442	1,065
1900	1,369	1,322	2,691	827	504	433	937
(1899	1,251	1,137	2,388	671	405	354	759
•	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		I		
Increase over 1903	665	548	1,213	369	42	39	81

# BIRTHS by Months

Month	Male	Fe- male	Total	Month	Male	Fe- male	Total
January February March April May June	234	250 211 266 214 242 245	445 533 461 496	July August September October November December	284 237 233 231	245 240 246 206 192 209	505 524 483 439 423 449

# DEATHS of Infants.

Year	To 1,000 births	To 1,000 deaths of all ages
899	90.45	284.58
900	109.99	384.19
901	101.71	295.50
902	117:91	299.10
903	94.38	255.80
904	87.53	286.60

# BIRTHS and Ratio of Births to Deaths.

Year	Births of males to 1,000 births of females	Ratio of births to deaths
1899	1,100	3.14
1900	1,035	2.87
1901	1,059	2.90
1902	1.098	2:54
1903	1,054	2.71
1904	1,085	3.27

# MARRIAGES by Months.

Month No. Month No.	*1,1111114 5			-
	Month	No.	Month	No.
January         185         July         145           February         166         August         140	February	166	August	140
March.       106       September       140         April,       136       October       149	April,	136	October	149
May				

# MARRIAGES.—Religious Denominations of Contracting Parties.

	BRIDEGROOMS					-		BRI	DES							1	
Officiating Clergymen	Denominations	Presbyterians	Methodists	Anglicans	Roman Catholics	Lutherans	Greek Catholics	Baptists	Mennonites	Latter Day Saints	Moravians	Evangelical Ref'm'd	Congregationalists	Jewish	Others	Not stated	Totals
393 249 267 122 27 95 67 45 11 5	Presbyterian Methodists Anglicans Roman Catholics Lutherans Greek ('atholic Baptists Mennonites Latter Day Saints Moravians Evangelical Ref'md Congregationalists Jewish Others Not stated.	44 4 7 15 2	202 37 8 7 1 19	7	9 260	$\frac{6}{2}$	 	15 18 4 4 6 	1	41	6	1	4	1	8 3 4 3 3 3	1 2 2 2 2 2 3  1 1	355 353 288 302 178 36 87 67 42 8 5 14 2 141 12
1,890	Totals	386	325	291	301	162	37	86	63	42	7	4	9	1	149	27	1,890

# MARRIAGES.—Origins of Contracting Parties.

== =		,												
		]					1	BRIDE	ន					
		En	glish cour	Speal stries	king					Other	rs			
-	BRIDEGROOMS	Canada	United States	United Kingdom	Totals	German	Austrian	Scandinavian	French	Others	Totals	Half-breeds	Indians	Totals
Speak'g   intries	Canada United States United Kingdom	536 91 84	140	107 25 203	256	5 4 3	1	2 9 1	3	15 11 3	25			735 281 312
Eng.	Totals	711	225	335	1,271	12	1	12	3	29	57	; 		1,328
	German Austrian. Scandinavian. French Others.	5 8 7	4 1 4	$-\frac{6}{4}$ $3$ $2$	15 13 14	13 3 		34	4	1 6 1 3 150	15 260 35 7 162			30 273 49 7 190
Others	Totals	31		$-\frac{2}{15}$	70	20		34			479			549
0	Half-breeds Indians	1 1	<del></del>	••••	1 1				• • • • •			1	io	2 11
	Totals	744	249	350	1,343	32	261	46	7	190	536	1	10	1,890

		Males.	Females.
Mean Marriage Age	1903	. 28·12 . 28·49 . 26·99 . 28·75 . 29·20 . 29·54	22·90 23.03 23·03 23·26

### TERRITORIAL HOSPITALS.

Two hospitals were during the year, added to the list of such institutions entitled to receive assistance under the provisions of The Hospital Ordinance. These are respectively located at Battleford and Red Deer. From information received by the department a number of new hospitals will be established throughout the country during 1905. Boards of hospital directors appear to be improving the business methods of their institutions, but there is still a good deal to be done in this direction. Funds subscribed for charitable purposes must be administered in the most economical and businesslike way, otherwise the fountain is apt to dry up. Some hospitals still adopt extremely extravagant methods of buying staple supplies, which, in the case of the larger institutions at least, should, whenever possible, be supplied under contracts entered into after public tender. The statistics given below are worth consideration by those who have the welfare of these excellent and necessary institutions at heart.

HOSPITAL Statistics-1.

		nt done 1904	\$4,061.98										12,558.71	_		_
	No. of	treatmen	7,204	3.125	9,40	12,642	7,448	96.	1.33	5	1,169	78,034	63,595	46,359	43,014	38,547
	No. of	1061	322	8.5 8.5 8.5	264	70.7 19.4	96. 1.306.	Ş	<u>8</u>	<b>5</b>	5	4,309	3,719	2,659	2,646	2,142
		1904	\$1.04	1.93		1.6	1.18	8.	- 6 - 8 - 8 - 8	1.40	₹,	:	:	:	:	:
	lay	1903	85.0 135.0	1.1	 986	<b>2</b> .89	ଜୁନ	99.	28		:		_	:	:	:
	Sost per patient per day	1905	\$1.40						<u>;</u> ;	:	:	•		:		
	patier	1900   1901	\$1.73	99.6	25.5	1 05	 	:		:	:,				:	
	st per	1900	\$1.75	1.2	88	3.4	1.95	:	: :	:	:	:			:	:
	<u>్</u>	1899	\$1.88	5 53	1.49	66.		:	: :	:	:	<u>:</u>	:		:	
	-	1898	: <b>%</b>	: '	1.49	3 :	£ 38	:	: · :	:_	:	:			:	
	Total cost of	furnishing	\$4,090.20	3,293,91	5,517.46	5.188.35	2,823.21	1,954.11	259.13 259.13	780.53	00.0044	53,865.05	30, 200, 38	34 296 10	97, 046, 99	1 Hot J1
Il	Total	'	\$10,040.00	10,064.39	29,578.48 37,605.88	48,680.05	4,455.15	6,781.81	Rented	2,210.18		234,988,45	171 060 69	161 049 78	153, 739, 89	
Annavi	Approxi- mate area served in	square miles	26,688 44,320	92,793	in the second	12,1174	8,050	x x 7.735 7.450	06.	35,697			938.380			
	Location		Regina Medicine Hat	区园	ర	Lethhuidee	Macleod	×ά	Moosomin	Bed Deer						-
	Name of hospital	And the state of t	Victoria Medicine Hat General	Edmonton Public.	Holy Cross	Calgary General	Macleod General	Pincher Creek Memorial.	Moosomin General	Red Deer Memorial		(1904)	Territories 1902		(1900)	

HOSPITAL Statistics-II.

		Total indebtedness Dec. 31, 1904	\$8,510.91	5.363.17	7,274 77	20,016.92	16.534 00	:		06.440	: :	1,000.00	To Erot	61 618 01	51,552.24	55,150.72
- !		o etsH teoretai	:«	 c co	9	4	:99	:	3	• :	- : .	00	:		::	:
LIABILITIES	,	Mortgages on real estate	\$4,962.98	00.000.1	6,412.69	20,016 92	12,000.00	:	:	:	:	1,000.00		52,072 59	39,541.13	37,124.76
	Interest	bearing notes in banks	\$3,547.93	5.363 17	862 08	:000	1.531.00	: :		044.00	-	4 336 51	10:0001	24,695.04	3,534.77	13,846.12
		Open accounts	:		: :	000	*1 067		:		: :	: 2		305.64	8,548.46	4,179.84
		Total	\$8,657.61	6.573.98	9,022.62	10.818.59	33,76.87	16,849 90	2,594.80	9.900.31	3,754 84	4,262 %5 6,994 %0		139,525.54	66,747.02	91,096.64
		Outside	1 1 1			:0	69.75	:::	: 5	14.00	: :			156.50	441.30	714.15
UE		Pay patients	\$3,432.35	1.785.10	4,758.55	4,6(10) 46	18.178.69 18.178.69	6,288.85	1,327.45	1.285 79	2,064.25	721 70		53,451.84 16,510.98	28,779.32	26,849 69
REVENUE	ons from	E. Canada and other sources	88 90 93 88	130.00	76 SF	1,812 65	75.85	02.846	125.00	209 90	5.00	3.138.80	201	6,850 22 3,967 00		
	Contributions from	N.W T. including Govt. grants	\$5,011.74	4,184 40	3,971.85	3,415.85	18,177 61	8,616.64	1,142,35	1,015.85	1,420 95	3,431.15		30,158,07	24,599.43	27,650.31
		On hand January 1, 1964	\$188.52	181 48	245.68	303 20	5,581.81	1,395.71	Z. Z.	697.68	204.65			:		
EXPENDITURE 1904		Cost of maintenance	\$7,494.33	4,774,14	5,036,35	0,032.00	14,225.08	8,814,56	2,973,40	2.0%5.15	3,687.58	1,259 43		78,242,73	48,866.21	47,685,50

### INCURABLES.

The arrangement which has for some years been in force between the Medicine Hat Hospital and this department for the care of incurable patients was continued during the year. On the 31st of December, 1903, there were 6 patients under treatment as incurables, 4 men and 2 women. In January a man named W. W. Brown, suffering from paraplegia, was sent to the hospital from Moose Jaw, but died after a short residence there. In February, John Varsen, a man of 74 years of age, suffering from senile disorders, was admitted from Calgary. In August, John Leuba, who had been under treatment for some time, in the Red Deer hospital, was removed to Medicine Hat, and in September R. A. McDonald was sent from Regina. This man underwent an operation, and was subsequently discharged as cured. In October a man named David Smith, who had been under treatment in Regina hospital, was sent to Medicine Hat as incurable. He afterwards developed mental derangement and was subsequently admitted to Brandon Asylum as insane.

# XI.-OFFICE WORK AND ORGANISATION.

### DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY.

As usual the department has received a large number of important and valuable bulletins and reports from various agricultural departments in the United States and from the United Kingdom, and complete sets of stud books have been presented by the various associations recognised by the department. A few purchases of technical books have also been made so that the library, while still small in size, is of considerable value to the officials of the department.

### STATISTICS OFFICE WORK.

# Accountant's Branch.

Number of deposits made	Number of vouchers prepared
2,455 2,838	396 727
3,710 4,777	733 643 764
	2,455 2,838

# Correspondence Branch.

Details	1898	1899	1900	1901	1992	1903	1904
Letters received	7,551 $3,949$	13,763 6,388	15,472 12,760	12,064 8,812	20,383 $33,719$	18,086 31,339	15,998 35,383

# Revenue.

1898																								\$2	,68	83	.0	0
1899				,																			,	3.	,0	75	.5	0
1900																		-			٠			3	,6	71	.0	3
1901																												
1902																												
1903																												
1904			٠							•					,					-	٠	٠	•	-8	, 2	54	.0	7

# REMARKS IN CONCLUSION.

In concluding what promises to be, in view of impending constitutional changes, the last report of the Territorial Department of Agriculture I cannot but think that the past record of the department under the direction of former Commissioners of Agriculture as well as of yourself is one

that should prove a considerable source of satisfaction to the public of the Territories and also to the various officials who have been connected with it in its brief if eventful career of under eight years. In the lines of educational work of agricultural legislation and general administration it has, so far as the means at its disposal would allow, kept well up with other Departments of Agriculture which pursue an aggressive policy, while in certain directions it has taken a distinctly leading position. The cheerful and willing support accorded by the agricultural journals of the west and the various newspapers is in itself a testimony to the confidence of the public in the soundness of the work done by the Territorial Department of Agriculture, and I venture to express the hope that when the Departments of Agriculture for the new provinces come to be formed they may find that they have but to continue the work of the Territorial department, extending and developing it as their increased resources and the conditions of their respective provinces may permit.

conditions of their respective provinces may permit.

I desire to take this opportunity of thanking the press of the Territories for courtesies extended in the way of publication of items relating to the work of the department, the officials of the Canadian Pacific Railway for their willing co-operation with the department in many schemes for furthering the agricultural interests of the country and the office staff of the department for the hearty assistance and support

rendered in carrying on the various lines of work.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant, J. R. C. HONEYMAN,

Deputy Commissioner.

# XII.--APPENDICES.

# APPENDIX A.

# TERRITORIAL CATTLE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION.

# Officers for 1904-05.

President Peter Talbot, Lacombe, Alta.  First Vice-President John A. Turner, Calgary, Alta.  Second Vice-President D. H. Andrews, Crane Lake, Assa.  Secretary-Treasurer and Managing Director C. W. Peterson, Calgary, Alta.
Breed directors: Shorthorns Hon, W. Beresford, Calgary. Herefords Robert Sinton, Regina, Assa. Polled Angus J. D. McGregor, Walsh, Assa. Galloways E. D. Adams, Calgary, Alta. Dairy Breeds J. C. Pope, Regina, Assa.
Ex officio directors:  Hon. Dr. Elliott

# Members for 1904.

Fay, J. H., Blackfalds.
Wright, B., De Winton.
Flewwelling, H. F., Lacomb.
Talbot, H., Lacombe.
Turner, J. A., Calgary.
Hammer, W., Olds.
Indian Industrial School, Dunbow.
English, S. R., Strathcona.
Bolton, J. and E. Okotoks.
McAndrews, Jas., Davisburg.
Murry, A., Priddis.
McPherson, Jos., Calgary.
Wright & Suiter Bros., Gladys.
McGill, A. F., Lacombe.
Talbot & Sons, P., Lacombe.
Palmer, O., Lacombe.
Parlby, W., Lacombe.
Channel, W. W., Gladys,
Marke, J. A., Gleichen.
Laidman, Bros., Lacombe.
Minnedesa Ranching Co., Medicine Hat.
Bolton, A. H., High River.
Barker, Thos., Calgary.
Sparrow, A. C., Calgary.
Crocker & Son, C. H., Pine Lake.
Fall, Wm., Broadview.
Gardner, Annie F., Broadview.
Sinton, R., Regina.
Shouldice, Jas., Gleichen.
Beresford, W., Calgary.
Websterm, J. R., Pheasant Forks,

Hutchinson, T. W., Ponoka. Hutchinson, T. W., Ponoka.
Hurst, J., Oxbow.
Peterson, C. W., Calgary.
Watson, H. C., Oxbow,
Richardson, G., Nutana.
Turner, Jas., Calgary.
Begg, J., Arcola.
Richardson, T. W., Dundurn.
Proctor, J., Dundurn.
Cochrane Macleod Co., Macleod.
Conwell J. D. Rocthon. Cochrane Macleod Co., Macleo Caswell, J. D., Rosthern. Macfie, T. F., Fort Qu'Appelle. Shelley, H. A., Calgary. Cochrane, W. E., Cayley. Morton, Jno., Calgary. Doan, J. E., Innisfail. Sheppard, H. N., High River. Ellis, Mrs. C., Innisfail. Fletcher, G., Lacombe. Andrews, D. H., Crane Lake. Dodds, John, Calgary. Wells, George, Calgary. Dodds, John, Calgary.
Wells, George, Calgary.
Adams, E. D., Calgary.
Belsom, W. H., Grenfell.
Agricultural Society, Maple Creek.
Eckford, A. H., High River.
Wiggleworth, Wm., Olds.
Duncan, G., Innisfail.
O'Neil, J. D., Calgary,
Paisley, S. W., Lacombe.
Center, W. L., Innisfail.
Taylor, R., Lacombe.
Sheets, Dr., Cardston.
Winslow, A. J., Priddis. Taylor, R., Lacombe.
Sheets, Dr., Cardston.
Winslow, A. J., Priddis.
Thursk, Wm., Wetaskiwin.
Peters, K., Didsbury.
Brown, C. E., Calgary.
Clark, J., Crowfoot.
Tough, Jas., Edmonton,
Kellogg, G. B., Olds.
Robertson, D. C., Edmonton.
Ramsay, J., Priddis.
Dixon Bros., Maple Creek.
McPherson, J. A., Spruce Grove.
Sharp, J. & W., Lacombe.
Bryon, C. E., Jumping Pond.
Agriculture Society, Innisfail.
Findlater, S. W., Lacombe.
Rowley, A. B., Ponoka.
Henry, J. S., Calgary.
Robinson, John, Innisfail.
Raikes, H., Pine Lake.
Coppock, H. C., Calgary.
Daly, Thos., Strathcona.
Page, R., Pine Lake.
Taylor, J. G., Langdon.
Hamilton, Thos., Innisfail.
Waines, Ed., Springbank.
Laycock, Thos. Calgary,
Bennett, R. K., Calgary.
Kerfoot, W. D., Cochrane.
Riley, E. H., Calgary.
Moosom Boyd Co., Bobcaygeon, Ont.
Grose, J. H., Lacombe.
Brody, Leslie V., Fort Qu'Appelle.
Parker, J. T., Letbbridge.
Walters, J. L., Lacombe.
Blackwood, A. S., De Winton.
Kinnon, Geo., Cottonwood, Kinnon, Geo., Cottonwood,

### REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

MR. CHAIRMAN AND GENTLEMEN,—I herewith beg to submit my fifth annual report on the transactions of The Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association for the year 1904.

# The Annual Auction Sale.

The 1904 Purebred Cattle Sale exceeded in volume and importance all previous sales. The Territorial Association Sale now occupies the proud position of being the largest individual purebred cattle sale in the world. It was pointed out in last year's report that from the modest beginning of sixty-four head sold at the first annual sale in 1901 for \$5,451 and two hundred and twenty head in 1902 which were disposed of for \$21,077, this system of buying and selling purebred cattle gained so rapidly in popularity that in 1903 two hundred and sixty-eight head of purebred cattle changed hands for the sum of \$25,890 and two hundred and ninety-three head last year for \$29,245. In spite of the increased number sold the average price obtained was \$91.42 as against \$96.60 in 1903, \$95.80 at the 1902 sale and \$85.17 obtained in 1901.

The following statement shows the detail of last year's sale:

Aberdeen Angus Bulls,	5			 \$107.00
" Cows,	1			 60.00
Galloway Bulls, 7				
" Cows, 10			. <b></b>	 56.90
Hereford Bulls, 76				
" Cows, 14				
Shorthorn Bulls, 131				
" Cows, 49				
Total number of head.	293.			 
Average price realized,	\$91.42	•		

It should be mentioned that the 1904 sale would have easily broken all previous records if all the animals entered had been able to reach Calgary in time. Unfortunately, however, owing to a breakdown on the Prince Albert Railway nearly seventy-five entries had to be cancelled at the last moment resulting in considerable loss to the owners and expense and inconvenience to the association.

# SPRING CATTLE SHOW AT CALGARY, MAY 10th, 1904.

# List of Prizewinners.

### HEREFORDS.

# Three years and over.

1st.	173, The General, 1438	James Tough, Edmonton.
		John T. Parker, Lethbridge.
3rd.	134, Pry, 140374	John T. Parker, Lethbridge.

# Two years and under.

lst.	124, Benedict, 164264	John T. Parker, Lethbridge.
2nd.	154, Lewis Wilton, 147513	R. Sinton, Regina.
		John T. Parker, Lethbridge.

### CHAMPIONSHIPS.

173. The General, 1438Ja	nes Tough, Edmonton.
--------------------------	----------------------

# HEREFORD COWS.

1st.	180, Maple Duchess 4th, 1487James Shouldice, Gliechen Alta.
H.C.	191, Ruth, 99937Robert Sinton, Regina, Assa.
C.	183, Miss Ideal, 1289 James Shouldice, Gliechen, Alta.

# ABERDEEN ANGUS.

# Aberdeen Angus Bull any age.

1st.	4, Centre Hill Emperor, 42807C. H. Crocker, Pine Lake, Alta.
H.C.	3, Ponoka Maybird, 60322 C. H. Crocker, Pine Lake.
C.	5, Canton Peabody, 40439J. H. Fay, Blackfalds.

# SHORTHORNS.

# Shorthorns three years and over.

1st.	224, Sittyton Hero, 16th, 38862Hon. Wm. Beresford Calgary.
2nd.	287, Bonnie Prince, 40979, H. F. Flewwelling, Lacombe.
	220, Sir Donald, 38574J. McK. Andrews, Davisburg.
	361, Lord Bob, 39969John A. Turner, Calgary.
$5  ext{th}$ .	336, Prince Charles of Glenbow,
	41533John Robinson, Innisfail.
	St. outhous Pulls tone aroung

# Shorthorn Bulls two years.

1st.	308, Crimson's Choice, 51236 A. F. McGill, Lacombe.
2nd.	374, Canadian Beau, 50116 Hugh C. Watson, Oxbow, Assa.
3rd.	355, Glen Bruce, 50772 Peter Talbot, Lacombe.
4th.	309, Crimson's Favorite, 51237 A. F. McGill, Lacombe.
5th.	375, Scottish Chief, 50117 Hugh C. Watson, Oxbow, Assa.

# SHORTHORN BULLS.

# Yearlings.

1st.	344, Commodore 46927	J. and W. Sharp, Lacombe.
2nd.	350, Idlewyld, 2nd., 51051	
3rd.	356, Janus, 50773	Peter Talbot, Lacombe.
H.C.	359, Glenmore Swell,	John A. Turner, Calgary.
C.	286, Bellevue King, 51128	H. F. Flewwelling, Lacombe,
	, 8.	Alta

# ALBERTA CHAMPIONSHIP.

308. Crimson's Choice, 51236.... .... A. F. McGill, Lacombe, Alta.

### ASSINIBOIA CHAMPIONSHIP.

374. Canadian Beau, 50116.... Hugh C. Watson, Oxbow, Assa,

### GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP.

224. Sittyton Hero 16th, 38862...... Hon. Wm. Beresford, Calgary.

### SHORTHORN COWS.

# $T^hree\ years\ and\ over.$

1st.	480, Miss Alberta, Vol. 20	Henry Talbot, Lacombe
2nd.	469, Duchess of Grafton, 38th,	46710.R. Page, Pine Lake, Alta.
3rd.	479, Maggie 2nd, Vol. 21	Henry Talbot, Lacombe.
		J. and E. Bolton, Okotoks.

# Shorthorn two year old heifers.

1st. 483, Daisy Good, Vol. 20	. Wright & Suiter, Gladys, Alta.
2nd. 455, Romance, Vol. 20	.Canadian Land and Ranch Co.
,	Crane Lake, Assa.
3rd. 454, Privet, Vol. 20	Canadian Land and Ranch Co.
4th. 442, Magnolia Blossom 2nd, Vol. 21.	Hon. Wm. Beresford, Calgary.

### CHAMPIONSHIP.

483. Daisy Good, Vol. 20 ........... Messrs. Wright & Suiter, Gladys.

### PUBLIC MEETING.

A well attended public meeting of breeders was held in Alexander Hall, Calgary, on the evening of May 11th, Hon. Dr. Elliott, Commissioner of Agriculture, occupied the chair; A. P. Kitchen, Assistant Live Stock Commissioner; Robert Miller, Stouffville, Ont.; W. S. Sparks, Canterbury, England, and Dr. J. G. Rutherford, Chief Veterinary Inspector for the Dominion were the speakers.

In his opening remarks the chairman expressed his pleasure at being able to attend such a meeting where breeders from all parts of the Territories as well as from other provinces were present. He referred to the exceptionally good possibilities of the purebred live stock industry in the Territories and to the splendid show and sale. He congratulated Calgary on being the city where such an important event took place annually.

# Improvement of Agricultural Exhibitions.

Mr. Kitchen, the first speaker to be called upon, stated that his first visit to Calgary had been a revelation to him and he was delighted with the manner in which he and the other eastern delegates had been received. In taking up the subject of the improvement of the agricultural fairs he considered that any institution was successful if it fulfilled the object for which it was inaugurated. The agricultural fair, in addition to being a place for advertising the products of the country was the greatest educational force in the improvement of agricultural products. At the shows the spirit of rivalry is encouraged, an important point in conducting a successful exhibition is one of having competent judges,

It is not sufficient that they should award prizes only; in addition to this they should state their reasons for giving the various awards. Nine out of ten of the onlookers do not know the reasons why awards are placed in a certain way. Mr. Kitchen considered it advisable for the judges to give a lecture on the various classes of live stock before the judging commenced. The lectures should follow each other so that the breeders can attend them all. After each lecture the judges could go on with the awards, and in this way the young man would receive considerable benefit at each year's fair. Where this method has been tried it has proven a great success.

The speaker also believed that the judging competition was a splendid innovation. A young man to be a good judge of live stock has to cultivate an accurate eye so that he can readily detect the good and objectionable points in an animal, must also have decision to enable him to carry out his convictions, and he must have good judgment in order that he may be able to weigh the good and bad qualities in the proper

balance.

A revision of prize lists so as to give the largest prizes to the classes which were in most demand and best adapted to the locality was an important feature. No one thing had exerted such an influence on the purebred live stock industry of the British Isles as the breeding of one class of animals for a great number of years in one locality until it became famous for a certain breed of stock, and when buyers wish to purchase animals of that breed the breeders are within a few miles of each other and the buyer can see a large number of animals without going all over the country.

A point which was often overlooked and one which was painful to competent live stock breeders was a lack of skill in the fitting and showing of animals to be competed for by farmers' sons. This reward should be made irrespective of the animals being shown. This would give any farmer's son an opportunity to show his skill no matter what was the quality of his father's stock. This would be a great encouragement to young men and would enable them to see far more in their animals than they could without such competition. Their work would then become a pleasure, whereas, in some cases it is now drudgery.

# The Horse Industry.

Mr. Miller spoke chiefly of the horse industry. Great Britain had taken the lead in producing the best horses because the people took the greatest interest in the animals. While England had led all countries in most classes, Scotland had bred the greatest of draught horses, the Clydesdales. To breed these animals, the Scotchman started at the bottom and combined all the best points. The Clydesdales had attained great success as draught horses in Britain and in the United States, where they had to compete against the best horses the world could produce, for both countries imported the best.

Britain had taken the lead in producing the best horses and the greatest assistance Canada could give the mother country was to take the second place. He believed Canada should try and surpass Britain in producing these horses. There were many men trying to build up the horse industry in Canada, but horses were coming into the country from the United States which would deteriorate the class unless some severe

measures were adopted to stop these scrubs coming in,

W. S. Sparks, Canterbury, England, who is making a report for the government on the prospects of horse breeding in Canada, read the report which he will transmit to the live stock commissioner.

Regarding draught horses, he said they were the best for the average farmer to breed for the reasons (1) that fewer mistakes are made in breeding them; (2) that they can be put to work early in life and (3)

that they can be turned into cash sooner.

There is a good demand for horses suitable for hauling in the cities and for farm work, whether they are of the heaviest type, the medium strong-backed "big-little" sort, or the express vanner. Seeing that most farmers are certain to use one of these varieties in order to do the work of the farm, it is satisfactory to know that the surplus will find a ready sale and surely the breeder has the advantage, inasmuch as he can market the four or five-year olds and fill up the gaps with the youngsters that are coming on year after year. There is no reason why the farmer should not work this system if he breeds at all, and if he does it well to aim at the heaviest kinds that his mares are capable of producing. By which I mean that blocky mares with substance should be mated with weighty stallions and it is invariably better when breeding draught horses to select a sire on the larger rather than the smaller side of the mare.

The goal of the farmer, Mr. Spark thought, in breeding should be the dray horse. He thought it was very bad for a man to breed a mare to a Clydesdale one year, a Hackney the next and a Standardbred the next. He would never accomplish any improvement by following this plan.

Regarding army remounts, Mr. Spark said that the farmer could not make money by breeding these horses. It was a question whether

they could be bred on the ranche when the price was \$175.

He exhibited a number of prize horses on a canvas, showing their good and bad points. Much interest was taken in the views.

# Association Silver Medals.

Following the example of the Horse Breeders' Association, your Directors have had a die made and have offered championship medals at Regina, Calgary, Edmonton and New Westminster summer fairs.

# Department of Agriculture for Alberta.

After consultation with the officers of the other Territorial Live Stock Associations it has been decided to call a public meeting at Calgary to discuss the above subject, The following official invitation has accordingly been sent to all agricultural organisations and public men in the west.

# CALGARY, March 25, 1905.

DEAR SIR,—Convention week at Calgary has for several years been fruitful of ideas tending to improve the condition of farmers and ranchers throughout the Territories. Some of our most important legislation and some of the most beneficial measures affecting agriculture, have had their birthplace there. When the 1905 meetings convene there will be problems to take action on, which far exceed in importance anything that has come before us. I refer particularly to the establishment of a Department of Agriculture for Alberta, incidental to the erection of a new province west of the 110th meridian.

The basis on which such a department is launched on its career, while print arily a matter for which the Government of the day must accept full responsibility, is nevertheless of the deepest concern to those who depend on the soil for a living, and whose interest in this branch of Government, therefore, rests on a

business rather than a sentimental foundation.

It would scarcely seem conceivable that any Government, no matter how strong, would not welcome suggestions and advice on such an important matter from the representatives of those most directly interested, and the Territorial Live Stock Associations, being the most powerful agricultural organizations in the west, and therefore, by common consent, the most appropriate authority to take the initiative at this important juncture, have decided to call a meeting of representative farmers and ranchers at Calgary during Live Stock Convention week, to which all agricultural societies and kindred bodies throughout the proposed Province of Alberta will be invited. It is the intention to ask the leaders of the political parties in the new Province to address the meeting and to outline as far as may be practicable, their policy with respect to the broader features of agricultural administration, after which a general discussion will take place, resolutions submitted, and a committee elected to confer with the Government on the subject. The meeting will take place in the ALEXANDER HALL, at 8 p.m. on Wednesday, the 17th of May.

It is an admitted fact that agriculture in Canada, and particularly in the west, is the mainstay and backbone of our whole social and commercial structure and it is likewise conceded that this all-important industry suffers under the serious disability of lack of organisation. The Provincial Department of Agriculture ought to be the central power which guards and preserves, by wise legislation and cohesive effort, the interests of those engaged in productive agriculture. lation and cohesive effort, the interests of those engaged in productive agriculture. The notion that this department of our Government is merely educative and administrative is a fallacy. While these are essential objects, its chief aim must be to create, encourage and direct organisation for the commercial and social advantage of farmer and rancher. Unless this is the prominent feature of its policy, it fails to satisfy the requirements of its constituents.

In order that the Government of the Province of Albarian may be inaugurated and the province of Albarian may be inaugurated.

with the most active, most useful, and, from every standpoint, best organised Department of Agriculture in the Dominion, you are earnestly requested to cooperate to the extent of being present at the meeting referred to and lend your influence to secure the consideration at the hands of our new Government that the gravity of this matter warrants.

Yours faithfully, CHAS. W. PETERSON, Secretary and Managing Director.

# Finishing of Export Steers.

There are grave reasons why the export of grass fed cattle from the west should be discontinued. Canada's reputation as a meat producing country is at present suffering severely. We are accustomed to hear a great deal about the unequalled facilities of beef raising in the west, and the excellent quality of our products. Possibly half the truth has not yet been told. But our steer examined a day or two after leaving the ranche and again upon arrival at Deptford, after a trip of fifteen to eighteen days on railway and steamship, would present a difference in appearance which might severely shake one's faith in his identity. When the grass fed western steer lines up on the British markets awaiting the inspection of buyers, he is indeed a sorry looking specimen. His only redeeming feature is that he dresses out much better than he looks, a virtue however, which is not always paid for in full. half of the total Canadian beef export comes direct from the ranche and the proportion of range cattle is increasing annually and will presently throw into the shade entirely the volume of grain fed export cattle originating in Eastern Canada. It will thus be seen that the quality of Canadian cattle is largely judged in England by the western export, which, to say the least, is not a credit to the country. No serious difficulty has yet been experienced in disposing of Western range stock in

the British market, but it is only reasonable to suppose that the day will assuredly come when the rancher will suffer serious financial loss through the crude condition in which his products reaches the market, unless a change in methods is speedily affected. It is, therefore, evident that the rancher as well as the farmer is interested in the development of a cattle feeding industry in the west. Apart from that consideration the experience in the Western States has been that the development of a cattle feeding industry in the Central, and, of recent years, in the Western States, has increased the value of the store steer considerably, for the reason that the average range steer is worth more for feeding than he is for immediate slaughter or export. Competition is also vastly increased when the feeder is in the market for ranche cattle.

# Feeding Materials Available.

Judged by all accepted theories in farm economics, the Canadian North-West occupies agriculturally a most anomalous position, being a great grain growing country as well as possessing unequalled advantages in the way of live stock productions, while, at the same time, the agricultural exports are confined almost entirely to the raw products of the farm and ranche. This state of affairs is no doubt largely due to the abundance of cheap and highly productive agricultural lands. Comparative affluence has in past years come to the average farmer and rancher by conducting his operations on pioneer principles and the necessity has not so far become clearly apparent of departing from the "one crop" system and devoting attention to the more complex problems incidental to mixed farming. The rancher now sells his rough steer for export and receives what he considers a satisfactory return and the farmer markets his coarse grains and is apparently also satisfied with the result financially. This state of affairs, crude as it is, cannot, however, last for any considerable length of time, nor would it be in the interests of the agricultural community of Western Canada that it should.

It is reasonably certain that as the production of oats and barley increases, the ready market for these cereals which now exists throughout the west, will become a thing of the past. In the Territories alone, the crop area under oats has increased from 105,000 acres in 1898 to 524,000 acres in 1904, and the crop from three million bushels to sixteen million bushels. A very simple calculation will demonstrate that, at the present rate of increase in population, the narrow market for oats now available, must become hopelessly glutted within a very few years. A limited demand for barley for malting purposes may delay the evil date when a large crop of this cereal will be unsalable at a living price.

The market for wheat being practically unlimited, an over supply of that grain is not likely to complicate matters, but it is nevertheless in order for grain growers to carefully consider at what price it pays to sell grain and when a large profit would be derived from utilising it for feeding purposes. The Canadian west is not exempt from the operations of natural laws resulting all over the world in fat seasons and lean seasons. Often years will occur when the quality of this cereal in many districts will not be high enough to render it fit for export. It would certainly be conductive to better average returns from the farm,

if western farmers had the necessary facilities available to feed up large quantities of inferior wheat when occassion arises than to sell such grain at prices that hardly pay the cost of production.

### A Limited Market Season Undesirable.

Not alone is the present system of exclusively exporting grass fed beef, which is necessarily confined to the autumn months, undesirable for economic reasons, but should be discouraged as being bad policy from a business standpoint. A perusal of British markets report will indicate that beef during the autumn months is coming forward in greater volume than in the spring, and prices consequently rule lower. A little reflection cannot fail to show clearly that as the volume of our export increases the tendency towards glutting the market in the fall months will be greater.

To establish a regular demand for Canadian beef in the British market at the best ruling prices, it is essential that the supply should be fairly constant and distributed as evenly as possible over the entire year.

It would be obviously impracticable to endeavour to maintain an absolutely regular volume of supply from the west, but this desirable state of affairs could be more nearly approached by marketing a portion of the western beef in the fall months and the balance of the spring.

No matter how well equipped the railways in the west may be, transportation complications may at any time arise when these roads are called upon to carry to the seaboard the whole beef export of the west and in late seasons, at the very time when the enormous grain crop has to be moved in the same direction. The cost of transporting the products of western farms to the final markets is assuredly paid by western farmers. Our beef and our wheat is sold in competition with the world and is worth just what it will bring in the market less the cost of transportation and middleman's expenses.

The more evenly the cattle exports are distributed throughout the year the more economically railway and steamship companies can handle this business and the lower the rates will ultimately be. Lower rates mean higher prices to the producer. This is a matter in which every farmer and rancher in the west is interested.

# Government Action Required

Very little scientific work has so far been accomplished in Canada in cattle feeding, due probably to the fact that bacon production has been the principal industry in the east and has naturally claimed first place at the hands of the few public institutions devoted to agricultural research in Ontario. Some work has been done at the Brandon and Indian Head Experimental Farms in the way of steer feeding, but usually with some motive in view that had little bearing on the value of the principle feeds. These experiments were also too limited in extent and numbers to base very exact conclusions on them. Spasmodic efforts have been made by private individuals in the west here and there to fatten steers, but the data in connection therewith is generally a matter of guess work. Practically, the field is unexplored. In the United States corn is king and almost the entire series of steer feeding experiments include corn in the ration. Where corn is not extensively grown, such as in the mountain and Pacific States, wheat takes the lead.

•

of interest to note that a bill has recently been introduced into the United States Congress for the purpose of providing funds to investigate the possibilities of beef production in the non-corn growing states on a basis of cost that will enable them to compete with the corn belt.

This bill appropriates \$250,000 to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make experiments in the non-corn growing states and territories in fattening cattle for market and in growing crops and forage plants especially adapted for this purpose. The desired appropriation is to be expended over a series of years. The proceeds of the sale of cattle experimentally fattened will be applied to the fund.

If any progress is to be made in the direction of steer feeding in the west, the Federal Government must take the lead as it has done south of the line, and I would suggest that this matter be fully discussed and a resolution submitted asking the Live Stock Division to take action and

have the necessary investigations made.

# Fat Stock Show.

The Territorial Department of Agriculture has now inaugurated two Territorial Fat Stock Shows which will no doubt prove powerful factors in inducing western farmers to grain feed live stock. This is the first step towards an export beef trade on sound basis.

# Reorganisation of the Association.

As intimated in the above circular letter, grave political changes are now impending which will probably result in confining the scope of the present association to the new province of Alberta and the formation of a new Cattle Breeders Association for the province of Saskatchewan.

It has in the past been urged in some quarters that the time was ripe for the organisation of separate live stock associations in the easterly portion of the Territories, the reason given being that the efforts of the existing associations were almost entirely confined to Alberta. present moment seems opportune for devoting a few remarks to this subject. While there may now, in view of the political changes which will shortly take place, be many sound reasons why new associations should be formed, it is scarcely complimentary to Alberta breeders to insinuate that they have in the past failed to safeguard the interests of their brother breeders in Saskatchewan and Assiniboia. This association has, it is true, been somewhat handicapped by great distances incidental to the enormous area covered, but it can be successfully shown that the association has nevertheless been of inestimable direct value to breeders both in Saskatchewan and Eastern Assiniboia. Last year seventy-five head of cattle were entered for the sale from those portions of the Territories, which is a very fair percentage of the total. The policy of the association from its very beginning, and a policy which has been consistently carried out in every detail, has been "equal privileges for every member irrespective of location." In order to carry out this policy the association has at some considerable financial sacrifice successfully obliterated distances in its efforts to place the member in Saskatchewan on an equal footing to members residing within a few miles of the point of sale. Every carload of stock brought to the Calgary sale annually from distant points within the Territories involved a considerable expense over and above

the amount charged the owner which has been met out of the general funds. This fact is mentioned merely to refute any impression that may have got abroad to the effect that full justice has not in the past been accorded that portion of the Territories which will probably soon be organised on an independent basis.

# District of Western Assiniboia.

In the event of a sister association being formed in the Province of Saskatchewan to be, prior to this report coming before the annual meeting it will be necessary to reorganise and in so doing consider the district to

be covered by the new association.

The most appropriate district would at first sight undoubtedly be the Province of Alberta, but in view of the fact that in the opinion of many cattlemen a grave error was made in establishing the boundary line between the provinces too far west, thus splitting up the range country. It is a question to be considered whether residents of the area lying between Swift Current and Walsh, which is naturally tributary to the west, should not be admitted to the priveleges of membership in the Alberta Association. In other words, whether the reorganised association should take political divisions into consideration at all or simply fix its district in the most advantageous and convenient manner.

Respectfully submitted, Chas. W. Peterson, Secretary and Managing Director.

# APPENDIX B.

# TERRITORIAL HORSE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Officers of the Horsebreeders' Association for the year 1904-05.

President J. A. Turner, Calgary, Alta.  Cirst vice-president D. H. Andrews, Crane Lake, Assa.  decond vice-president Harold Bannister, Davisburg, Assa.  decretary-treasurer and Managing directorC. W. Peterson, Calgary, Alta.
Breed directors: Clydesdales R. E. Meiklejon, Cochrane, Alta, Shires George Hoadley, Okotoks Alta, Hackneys J. R. Thompson, Calgary, Alta, Thoroughbreds E. J. Swann, Okotoks, Alta, Standardbreds Dr. Creamer, Qu'Appelle, Assa, Coach breeds Wnn. Moodie, De Winton, Alta, Percherons A. E. Eckford, High River.
Ex-officio directors: Hon. Dr. Elliott. F. W. Hodson Dominion Live Stock Commissioner.
Executive committee: J. A. Turner Calgary, Alta. D. H. Andrews Crane Lake, Assa. Harold Bannister Davisburg, Alta. C. W. Peterson Calgary, Alta.
Honorary members: J. R. AndersonDeputy Minister Agriculture, Victoria, B.C. Geo. GreigSecretary Live Stock Associations, Winnipeg, Man. A. P. Westervelt Secretary Live Stock Associations, Toronto, Ont.
Honorary Veterinary Surgeon: Dr. A. Hobbs Calgary, Alta.
Auditors: C. W. Rowley
List of Members of the Territorial Horse Breeders' Association.
Brown, O. E. Calgary. Riley, D. E. High River. Hamilton, J. Calgary. Kinniburgh, C. Calgary. Hay, Geo. La Chute, Que. Kimball, J. R. Raymond. Clark, Duncan Crowfoot. Wylie, D. J. Maple Creek. Wills, Geo. S. Spring Bank. Douglas, W. A. Maple Creek. Cowan, A. Whitewood, Assa. Brown, J. W. Lumsden. Clark, John, jr. Crowfoot. Middleton, W. C. Crescent Lake, Assa. Small, Wm. Maple Creek. Wyndham, Spencer. Pine Lake Brown, A. J. Glen Ewen, Assa. Hewson, J. A. Macleod, Alta.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Bradley, Levi	Calgary, Alta.
Bradley, Levi Haskins, Henry	Calgary.
Lawson, H. C	Fairv Hill. Assa.
Morrow, A. E.	Grenfell.
LeCain, A. N Hamilton, W. L. Kemp, W. H.	Grenfell.
Hamilton, W. L	. Coal Fields, Assa.
Kemp, W. H	Innisfail.
Revnolds W H	HOVID Laka Alta
Quigley, T	Cochrane.
Creighton, J. T	Cochrane.
Quigley, T. Creighton, J. T. Townsend, E. Middleton, H. R.	. Cochrane,
Middleton, H. R	. Okotoks.
Proctor, H. J. Whitebread, J.	. Okotoks.
Whitebread, J	Okotoks.
Mutch, A. and G	Lumsden.
Dafoe, Jno	. Calgary.
Malar E D	. Edmonton,
McKay, E. D. Pemberton & Ward Pirmiz, Raoul. Shipman, Francis T Agricultural Society Broadfoot Wm	Cocnrane.
Dimmin Ducul	. Nanton.
Chinaun Francis T	Dingh Hills Cont.
Agricultural Society	Inviolati
Readfact Wm	Harmard Age
Broadfoot, Wm	Okotoke
Muncon Inc	Didebung
Manson, Jno. Creamer, Dr. J. P Bogles, Dr. J. M	S. Ou'Appelle
Booles Dr I M	Fort Ou'Appelle
Wright, Bryce	De Winton
Bannister, H.	Davishurg
Meikleion R. W.	Cochrane
Meiklejon, R. W	De Winton
Robinson, R. W.	. Spring Bank.
Robinson, R. W	High River.
Shepphard, H. M	High River.
McPherson, Hugh	. Calgary.
McPherson, Hugh	. Crowfoot.
Bailey, Geo. Husband, Herbert W	Calgary.
Husband, Herbert W	Calgary.
McPherson, Jos	. Calgary.
McPherson, Jos Edge, W. H. Bedingfield, Frank	. Cochrane.
Bedingfield, Frank	. Pekisko.
Pugh & Livingstone	Okotoks.
Bockett, J. B	Kutawa.
Andrews, D. H	Crane Lake, Assa.
Naissens, A. Graham, W. R. Marion, Rock Adams, E. D.	. Dunbow, Alta.
Graham, W. R	Kincardine, Ont.
Marion, Rock	Montreal, Quebec.
Adams, E. D	. Calgary.
Ewart & Hannah.	Oulgans
Johnston, G. H. Ryan & Gould . Faulkson, W Belson, W. H. Agricultural Society	Cargary.
Furthern W	Moosowin
Roleon W H	Granfall
Agricultural Society	Manla Chack
Elliott G G	Indian Hand
Elliott, G. G Eckford, A. H	High River
Eckford Mrs A H	High River
Eckford, Mrs. A. H Kinniburg, Mort	Calgary
Kahae, Louis	. Cargur J.
Kahae, Louis Hare, W Jibson, Robt. M.	Olds. Alta-
Gibson, Robt, M	Lacombe, Alta
vicodie. vv m	Davishiro, Alta.
Rawlinson, C. M	. Calgary, Alta.
Lavcock, Thos	Calgary, Alta.
Short. Geo	Calgary, Alta
Leeds, J. M	New Oxley, Alta.
McEacheran, Dr. D	Livingstone, Alta.
Blois, H. S	Carstairs, Alta.

### REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

MR. CHAIRMAN AND GENTLEMEN,—I herewith beg to submit my fifth annual report on the horse raising industry of the Territories and the transactions of the Territorial Horse Breeders Association for the year 1904.

# Minimum Valuation of Horses for Customs Purposes,

This question has now been before the association since its inception, in fact, the first resolution which was passed after organisation dealt with it. Resolutions have been forwarded to Ottawa year after year asking that a minimum valuation of \$50.00 on horses entering Canada be imposed and last year a strong delegation headed by our late president Mr. W. R. Stewart, proceeded to Ottawa to lay the grievance personally before the Dominion Cabinet. In the month of March last the National Live Stock Convention assembled at Ottawa, with delegates from every portion of Canada, and the matter referred to was brought up by the Territorial delegates, representing this association, Mr. J. A. Turner, president and the undersigned.

Your representatives found that this grievance was by no means confined to the west. Ontario had been flooded with cheap Montana and Mexican ponies and breeders from that province were loud in their complaints and insisted on a minimum valuation of \$150 per head. It was however realised that such a demand would almost assuredly meet with disappointment and a compromise of \$75 was finally agreed on and a resolution to that effect was submitted to the convention and carried. At a subsequent meeting with a subcommittee of the privy council the following memorandum was presented in support of the resolution by the undersigned who was elected spokesman for the delegation.

In all progressive countries supervision of the horse-breeding industry is deemed justifiable in order to raise the average quality of horses. A large amount of public funds is annually expended in Canada with this object in view, principally through breed and agricultural societies, which are heavily subsidised both by Dominion and Provincial Governments. Improvement in horses is brought about principally by encouraging the use of high class sires and where necessary, even by imposing coercive measures in the interests of the industry, such as regulations limiting the use of male stock to those only which are free from hereditary defects.

Such being the case, it would appear as if the unrestricted importation into any country where systematic work is being done, having in view the improvement of horses, of the misfit and inferior stock of another nation would have the effect of undoing the work that has laboriously been built up through successive years by public and private expenditure and costly administration.

years by public and private expenditure and costly administration.

The following statement shows the importation of horses from the United States during the years 1901 to 1903, inclusive, together with the average valuation per head for customs purposes.

Year.	Number.	Val. per head.
1901	 8,707	\$ 30.23
1902	 17,822	30,10
1903.	 29,598	26.43

It will readily be admitted, that if the customs valuation is correct, a very large volume of inferior horses annually finds its way into Canada, and it is submitted that a continuation of these indiscriminate importations will, in a few years, so lower the standard of horses throughout Canada, and particularly throughout the west, that we will be in imminent danger of losing our reputation as producers of high-class horses, which we have earned, through careful selection and breeding, in many of the markets of the world today.

It is not proposed or desired that such restriction should be imposed as would practically prohibit the importation of a class of horses fitted for the ordinary work of the farm. It is fully realised that owing to the large immigration which is today filling the Canadian North-West and which promises to increase rather than decrease in volume, every precaution should be taken to ensure that the present settlers and those who are to come should be able to purchase their work horses at a price not exceeding those prevailing at the present time. The measure of restriction asked for, namely, the imposition of a minimum valuation of \$75 per head, would if applied, merely have the effect of shutting out an inferfor class of horses which, it is admitted, are not powerful enough, or in any way physically fit to perform the ordinary work on the farm.

It has been stated that the effect of imposing a minimum valuation would result in increasing the price of farm horses of the west. Those who are thoroughly conversant with the conditions existing there feel convinced that such an assertion is absolutely groundless. The bulk of the horses brought into Canada today consists of whole herds of bronchos from Wyoming. Montana and Oregon ranges, that have been previously picked over by United States buyers, who have selected from them all the workable animals, which find their way into

Chicago and other eastern markets.

It is these culls and misfits we desire to keep out of the country. Many of the horses brought in from the States are probably of a very fair class. Such horses sell in the west at from \$85 to \$150 per head. These are purchased by bona fide farmers in Canada for light driving, herding and other purposes. This demand, however, can be more than supplied from the Province of British Columbia, where such horses are raised in considerable numbers and where the local market is absolutely glutted. In the North-West Territories the conditions are precisely the same. It is also understood that the Indians throughout Wetern Canada own no less than twenty thousand head of ponies and inferior light horses. It is, therefore, evident that in addition to exercising a most vicious influence by lowering the standard of Canadian horses, this importation also destroys the sale of a class of horses now already too plentifully raised in Canada. In addition to this source of supply of low grade horses there is always bound to be a large proportion of misfits, even where the breeding operations are conducted in the most careful manner, and it is also important that a fairly renumerative market should be available for this class of animals.

Good men for farm labour are generally at a premium in the west, and actual experience has shown that a prospective settler works for wages until he has acquired capital enough to purchase his farm outfit, including team suitable for farm work. No man need, therefore, be poor enough to purchase work horses of a class that, in course of time, is bound to make him poorer than when he started. In any event, the bulk of settlers coming into the west bring with them their full allowance of horses, duty free, which is ample for their purposes, and afterwards leaves them the balance available for sale.

It is estimated that at least 75% of the inferior horses brought into Canada are destined for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, but a large number also find their way into Ontario and the eastern provinces. A great number of worthless Mexican ponies have been sold in Ontario at prices averaging less than \$30 per head. At a sale of "Kansas Bronchos," held in Galt recently, the average price realised was about \$40.00 per head.

One of the most fatal effects of the unrestricted importation of horses from the range States of the American Union is the wholesale introduction of contagious diseases. It is a matter of notoriety that every contagious disease horses suffer from throughout western Canada today was originally brought in with horses from the United States. At the present time a large area of country, comprising Alberta and Western Assinibola, is under quarantine owing to mange, entailing enormous loss to horse breeders and farmers and large expenses to the Dominion Government in its efforts to cope with the spread of the contagion. The disease now exists throughout the State of Montana in a great many herds of horses of such low quality and value that the owners do not feel warranted in incurring the expense incidental to taking the proper measures to eradicate the disease, but are at any time prepared to sell such herds for exportation to Canada at a nominal price per head. The present serious outbreak of mange in the west is directly traceable to the State of Montana, and owing to the peculiar nature of the disease, it will be almost impossible to guard against further diseased herds being brought into Canada as long as we permit the present indiscriminate importation to continue.

The Hon. Mr. Fisher, Minister of Agriculture, replying for the Government made the following statement;

I understand that you are asking for the imposition of a minimum valuation on horses, not as a matter of protection to the industry of the country, but are asking it as a protection to horse breeding. (Cries, hear hear.) It therefore comes under a different sategory from ordinary requests made to the Government with regard to tariff matters, and I think it has in that way a force of appeal of a different character from the ordinary demand in regard to tarriff legislation, and I confess that I personally sympathise very much with the force of the appeal. It is, however, a rather new departure. It would be a new departure in tariff regulation and our tariff law that the value of a particular class of importation should be fixed. I know that at the present time there is no such ruling in our tariff. It would be a new departure in our tariff legistion, but I think that it could be fairly defended and fairly urged on the ground that these

animals will seriously hurt the breed of all our animals in Canada.

I would venture to suggest as one who has studied the question for some time because it was brought to my attention a good while ago, that it might be better to absolutely prohibit the importation of the class of animals which we think are hurtful to the horse industry of this country, rather than simply try by a customs trick to keep them out. Take the bull by the horns and say frankly and fairly that a certain class of animals are of such a character as to destroy, or at any rate, seriously hurt the breeding stock in this country, and that it is not in the interest of the people of Canada, or the stock breeders, or the people who handle stock in Canada to own these animals at all. That might be fairly said with regard to stallions and I think with regard to mares; of course it could not be said with regard to geldings. Whether it would be best to adopt that plan is a matter which would have to be discussed. Personally I would be in favour of treating the subject in the same way as they do certain posters, sheets and publications which are contraint to the good mercal of the country, and therefore lications which are contrary to the good morals of the country, and, therefore, we keep them out, and would be in favour of saying certain animals were so hurtful it would be advisable to keep them out altogether.

I am pleased to be able to state that the Dominion Government has at last seen fit to deal with this grievance in a practical manner. Stallions and mares of less value than \$50.00 each have by resolution been added to the schedule of prohibited goods. This practically has the same effect as imposing a minimum valuation, and in addition goes a step further

and prohibits entry entirely.

Such regulations as the above are, however, often honoured more in the breach than in the observance, and I have, therefore, taken some little trouble to ascertain whether the spirit of the law was actually carried into effect and I am pleased to state that several instances have come to my notice where entry into Canada has been absolutely refused bands of inferior mares since the regulation went into operation. There has also been a notable falling off in the total importaion of horses from the south, which will be quite apparent when the statistics for the current fiscal year are published.

It will be noticed that the Dominion authorities only partly met our representations, the new regulations applying to stallions and mares only. Geldings may still be brought in at a minimum valuation of \$25.00 per head. In view of the fact, however, that the bands that have hitherto been imported have been composed largely of mares, the protection afforded is

fairly complete.

### Remount Commission.

As intimated in last year's report an Imperial Remount Commission consisting of Col. the Hon. F. Lawley and Veterinary Major Moore visited the west last summer and the undersigned accompanied them through It is understood that their recommendation to the War Office was in favour of establishing a remount depot on the C.P.R. main line where young horses would be purchased and handled and when fit for work shipped to Great Britain. So far no further action has been taken on the matter by the War Office. Both officers were profoundly impressed with the possibilities of Alberta as a horse producing country.

### Horse Fair.

In pursuance with motion passed at the last annual meeting your directors made arrangements for a horse fair at Calgary on the 4th, 5th and 6th of April and it was also decided to hold the annual Stallion Show at the same time. The following rules were adopted:

1. The management will be under the control of the Executive Committee of the Territorial Horse Breeders Association.

2. Entries of stallions shall be limited to animals registered in a studbook recognised as reliable by the Dominion Department of Agriculture.

3. Entries of foals shall be limited to animals foaled during the year 1904. For the purebred classes foals must be registered in a studbook recognised as reliable by the Dominion Department of Agriculture. Foals entered in the grade classes must be sired by a stallion registered in a reliable studbook.

4. A fee of (\$1.00) one dollar will be charged for each entry which must accompany the application.

company the application.

5. Entries positively close on the 20th of March.

6. First and second prizes will be offered in each class and third prize where the entries exceed five. Suitable championships for the various breeds will also

be given.

7. As the association is desirous of encouraging competition for prizes of a permanent character, which will be of lasting benefit and advantage to the winner as well as the donor and the association, all prizes will take the form of suitable plate (engraved) according to the winners selection from catalogue furnished by the association. Winners may, by making special application to the manager, obtain a cash equivalent for prizes won on the basis of the total amount less 35 per cent.

8. Where the total number of entries in any section is less than three, the management reserves the right to amalgamate the section with any other section

in the same class.

9. Programme and prize list will be issued prior to the date of the show.

10. No unsound horse will be awarded a premium.

11. The age of horse to be computed to the first of January.

12. Every care will be exercised by the management to prevent injury to or loss of property, but the association will not be in any way responsible for whatever loss or damage occurs. All persons entering horses for competition must assume the entire risk during transit and while on the grounds.

13. The decision of the judges as to the relative merits of the animals shall

be final.

14. Protests against the award of prizes on the grounds of noncompliance with the foregoing rules must be lodged with the secretary within ten days after the date of the show and must be accompanied by a fee of one dollar which will be returned if the protest is sustained and forfeited to the association if the protest proves groundless.

15. No animal will be allowed on the grounds which is not entered for the

Stallion and Foal Show, Calgary, May 10th, 1904.

## List of Prize Winners.

### CLYDESDALES.

### Stallions, Four Years and Over.

lst.	Vanoras Pride, 11224	. John A. Turner, Calgary.
2nd.	Charming Prince, 2793	. R. W. Meiklejon. Cochrane.
3rd.	Matchless, 2846	W. Beresford, Calgary.
4th.	Royal Verdict, 10891	John A. Turner, Calgary.
H.C.	Still Better, 2943	W. G. Adams, Maple Creek.
C.	Pride of Eastfield, 2828	Jas. Clark, Crowfoot,

# Stallions Three Years Old.

	Stallions Three Years Old.
lst. 2nd. 3rd. 4th.	Redburn, 11872
	Stallions Two Years Old.
2nd.	Activity Prince, 3670. William Moodie, De Winton. Patricks Prince 2nd, 3468. Jas. Clark, Crowfoot. Crystal Prince Bryce Wright, De Winton.
	CLYDESDALE FOALS, 1903.
lst. 2nd.	Solitaires' Matchless John A. Turner, Calgary. Meadow Lark King Harold Bannister, Davisburg.
	SHIRES.
	Stallions Three Years and Over.
1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th.	Linder II, 19766
	PERCHERONS AND BELGIANS.
	Stallions Three Years and Over.
lst. C.	Pothin, 24050
	CHAMPIONSHIP.
	Best Heavy Draught Stallions
lst.	Orpheus, 3824 E. J. Whelen, De Winton.
	THOROUGHBREDS.
lst. 2nd.	Lofrasco (imp)
	GRADE CLYDES FILLY FOALS.
1st. 2nd.	Fancy May R. W. Robinson, Springbank. Peggie Hugh McPherson, Calgary.
	GRADE CLYDE FOALS.
lst. 2nd.	Charlie
	STANDARD BREDS.
	Stallions, Four Years and Over.
lst. 2nd,	Alvolio

#### COACH BREEDS.

1st. Arlegum.

### HACKNEYS.

### Stallions Three Years and Over.

1st.	Glenlyon, 4788	W. L. Christie, High River
		C. Kinniburg, Calgary.
C.	Sky Pilot, 147	Duncan Clark, Crowfoot.

### Stallions Two Years and Under.

## Contributors to Prize List.

P. Burns, Calgary
W. R. Hull, Calgary 25.00
Imperial Bank
Bank of Montreal 25.00
Union Bank
Bank of Commerce
Molsons Bank
Alberta Hotel
Royal Hotel
Great West Saddlery Co
Riley & McCormick
D. H. Andrews, Crane Lake 25,00
Peter Talbot, M.L.A., President Territorial Cattle Breeders Association 25.00
John A. Turner, President Horse Breeders Association, Calgary 25.00
Calgary Brewing & Malting Co
Grand Central Hotel
Cushing Bros. Ltd
Calgary Furniture Co
Calgary Saddlery Co
Copas & Emerson, Calgary
R. B. Bennett, M.L.A. Calgary 10.00
J. J. Young, M.L.A. Calgary
Ashdown Hardware Co., Calgary 10.00
A McBride & Co. Calgary 10.00
A. McBride & Co., Calgary 10.00 I. S. G. Van Wort, Calgary 10.00
Calgary Cattle Co
Commercial Hotel, Calgary
Palace Hotel, Calgary
G. E. Jacques, Calgary (goods). 5,00
G. E. Jacques, Calgary (goods)       5.00         Drs. McKidd & Stewart       5.00
C. F. Comer, Calgary 5.00
Skinner & Miquelon
T. A. Hatfield, Calgary
Neilson Furniture Co., Calgary 5.00
Calgary Milling Co
J. D. Norish, Bain Stables
J. D. Horish, Dam Stadies 0.00

### Association Medals.

A new departure was made by your directors in having a die made and offering association medals at our annual spring show and also at the summer fairs held at New Westminster, Kamloops, Calgary, Edmonton and Regina. The object is to get into closer touch with the various fairs.

# $Market\ Conditions.$

The demand for light horses is still slack and spasmodic. The heavier classes were in good demand during the year, although, not as

freely as the year before. Breeders had looked for a keen demand from contractors or railway and other construction, but most of these firms brought a large number of horses and mules in from the United States and were not as frequent buyers as had been anticipated. The depression in mining and lumbering in the Province of British Columbia had a very marked effect on the demand for heavy drafters. However, the final result was satisfactory as a good price seemed to be offered for the right class of draft teams. The decline in importations from the States ought to make our large stock of low grade horses worth a reasonable price within the next year or two.

## Political Change.

Before this report is submitted a change will be imminent in the political constitution of the Territories, which may also imply corresponding changes in the constitution of the Territorial Horse Breeders Association. The present area covered by this association has been divided into two provinces and in selecting a new name the future scope of the association must be taken into consideration.

The change referred to will confer grave responsibilities on the various Territorial live stock associations as well as affecting their internal administration. The new Province of Alberta, with which our association as now constituted will probably be more closely identified, will on the coming into effect of the Provincial Act be face to face with the task of agricultural organisation. The Territorial live stock associations, being the most important agricultural organisations in the west, will be expected to safeguard as far as possible the interests of breeders and agriculturalists generally under the new order of things.

### Retrospective.

As this is the last report of this associaton, at least, under its present name, the occasion, seems appropriate for a few retrospective remarks. It is with unmingled satisfaction that one contemplates the six years of active work that have intervened since the organisation of the Territorial Horse Breeders Association in the year 1899. The imposition of a minimum duty on horses entering Canada which has recently gone into effect after years of agitation and active work, which finally spread over the entire Dominion is an accomplishment that we may well feel proud of. Our success in this matter is an event full of encouragement and a tribute to organised agriculture. The splendid stallion legislation now on the statutes of the Territories followed resolutions to that effect emanating from this association. The Canadian National Live Stock Convention was formed after this association had urged its speedy organisation. half rate on purebred horses over western railways was granted recently partly as a result of representations by the association. The detail arrangements in connection with the operations in the west of the Imperial Remount Commission purchasing horses for the war in South Africa were entirely in our hands and resulted in a considerable expenditure for light horses for which there was little or no demand at the time. questions affecting horse breeders of more or less importance have been dealt with generally successfully. Under the circumstances I do not feel that it is necessary to apologise for our past record and can only express the hope that the new organisation, which must now formally be called into existence, will meet with the same degree of encouragement and support at the hands of the breeders and Government as has been accorded the now defunct Territorial Association and to which has been in no small measure due the success that has been attained.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES W. PETERSON,
Secretary and Managing Director.

# APPENDIX C.

# TERRITORIAL SHEEP BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

# Officers for 1904-5.

President G. W. Quick, Maple Creek, Assa. First Vice President J. A. Turner, Calgary, Alta. Second Vice President Bryce Wright, De Winton, Alta. Secretary-treasurer and Man. Director C. W. Peterson, Calgary, Alta.
Directors:  J. D. Wilson Forres, Assa.  Jas. McCaig Lethbridge, Alta.  S. W. Paisley Lacombe, Alta.  Fred Grant Walsh, Assa.  Ed. Pearson Maple Creek, Assa.
Auditor: F. R. Exham Calgary, Alta.
Ex Officio Directors: Hon. Dr. ElliottCommissioner of Agriculture, Regina, Assa. F. W. HodsonDominion Live Stock Commr., Ottawa, Ont.
Executive Committee: G. W. Quick

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

MR. CHAIRMAN AND GENTLEMEN,—I submit herewith the third annual report of the Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association.

# Market and Range Conditions in 1904.

I had occasion in my report for 1903 to comment on the disastrous effects of untoward weather conditions and the general depression which prevailed in the sheep market resulting in some of the largest flocks in the country passing into the hands of the butcher. I am pleased to state that the record of the year 1904 is in every respect much more encouraging. Wool has been selling at excellent prices and the demand for mutton has increased. Altogether flock masters have enjoyed a year of general prosperity, which has done much in the way of putting the sheep industry of the west on a more solid foundation than ever.

## Ram Sale.

As the efforts of the association to establish a ram sale have not hitherto met with any considerable encouragement it was decided to

drop this feature of our work during 1904 in the hope of being able to take the proposition up again at a more favourable time. The production of purebred rams in the Territories had also fallen off in volume in sympathy with the depressed condition of the wool and mutton market, so that it was very questionable indeed whether a sufficient number of rams bred in the west could have been gathered to justify a sale last

Protective Duty on Wool.

At the last annual meeting a general discussion on wool values took place, the concensus of opinion appearing to be, that compared with flock masters in the Western States. Canadian wool growers scarcely get more than seventy-five per cent. of what the wool is worth. customs' act came in for the severest criticism. It was freely asserted that unfair as the present fiscal regulations regarding wool duties were to the producer, an honest attempt was not made to administer the law fairly. Every loop hole was provided in the interest of the importer of raw wool and wool material and the flock masters were not receiving due consideration. The following resolution was carried:

Whereas, the flock masters of Canada have, since the imposition of the Dingley tariff in the United States, been unable to dispose of their wool at remunerative prices, the average value of raw wool in Canada being generally little more than one half its selling value on United States farms and ranches;

Whereas, ten million pounds of wool is annually imported into Canada, which could easily, under encouraging economic conditions, be produced on the ranges of the North-West Territories;

Therefore, be it resolved that the Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association,

in annual meeting assembled, respectfully begs to impress on the Dominion authorities the necessity which exists for applying the spirit of the Customs Act, providing a duty on wools entering Canada on classes which are produced

That in the opinion of this meeting fine wools forthwith should be removed from the free list, as such are now produced in large quantities in the Territories;

That this meeting would respectfully suggest that woollen rags should be subject to an import duty of ten cents per pound and shoddy twenty-five cents per pound; and

That the present faulty classification of wools in the Customs Act be revised

and made clear.

While I am pleased to be able to record a distinct advance in wool prices, such advance has not by any means been in keeping with the price which would appear to be justified in view of wool values south of Moreover, the increased price is wholly due to outside influences and will doubtless be reduced to the old impossible level as soon as the market regains its normal state.

During the past five or six years the wool supply has been gradually decreasing. At the same time the world's wool consumption has not yet been reduced to the same extent as the reduction in the supply of wool. That this is the case is shown by the universal testimony that stocks are lighter the world over than they have been known to be at this time of the year for twenty years. It is estimated by the highest authority that the shortage in the United States will not be less than 40,000,000 pounds. Adding together the more conservative estimates of the various shortages in the world's wool supply, it is no mistake on the side of extravagance if we put it at from 130,000,000 to 150,000,000 pounds (the world over) less than the supply of the previous year.

The drouth in Australia, which lasted seven years and which culminated in 1902, caused losses of sheep that were unparalelled. Alongside of this great shrinkage in the Australian clip there has been a reduced clip from South Africa, due to the war, and to some extent to the effect of the drouth. Likewise a heavily reduced South American production is mentioned with loss of at least forty thousand bales (40,000,000 pounds), and it is well assured that there is no possibility of wool supplies for the next twelve months materially exceeding those of the past year.

Determined efforts are being made by the woollen manufacturers of Eastern Canada for increased protection and it is stated that there is a disposition on the part of the Government to consider the proposal. The

following extract from the Raymond Chronicle is of interest.

The Alberta Wool Growers Association held a meeting at Sterling and the whole clip of the members of the association comprising some 250,000 pounds, was sold at 14·10 cents a pound. The purchasers were New York parties who were represented by the manager of the Bank of Montreal in Raymond, They expressed a willingness to take 500,000 pounds at the same price. Shipments are to be commenced immediately. The highest price realised by the wool growers of this district in past years was twelve cents per pound, so that the improved condition of the market means considerable gain throughout the Canadian North-West. The dissappointed bidders at Sterling have started out to secure a supply at Medicine Hat, Grassy Lake and other markets,

We are here told that American woollen manufacturers are able to come to Western Canada, and in the face of the Dingley Tariff, pay 2:10 cents more for wool than Canadian buyers can offer.

The undersigned has received information to the effect that a commission will shortly visit the west with a view to inquiring into tariff questions. A statement is now being prepared dealing with the whole question of duties on raw wool which will be submitted as evidence in support of the demands made by the association.

## Marking of Textile Fabrics

The undersigned had the honour of representing the association at the meeting of the First National Live Stock Association which assembled at Ottawa in March last when the matter of the proper marking of textile fabrics was brought up. The subject in the last annual report The proposal of the association was to ask for the was fully dealt with. marking of all textile fabrics showing the percentage of wool, shoddy and the cotton in the goods. On further investigation I have been led to doubt the possibility of determining correctly the percentage of shoddy in cloth without resorting to a very elaborate chemical process. The detection of cotton, however is a very simple matter and under the circumstances and after conferring with eastern sheepmen I decided when submitting our proposal to the convention to limit our demands in respect to the marking of textiles to showing merely the percentage of wool and of cotton. The shoddy question will have to be dealt with by tariff legislation and a resolution has already been passed by the last annual meeting asking for this measure of relief. At the said meeting the following resolution was also passed;

That this association would earnestly urge upon the Dominion authorities that no time be lost in carrying out the recommendations of the National Live Stock Convention of 1904, to the effect that the Dominion Government be petitioned to cause enquiries to be made to ascertain, whether, without inflicting

undue hardship, regulations could be enforced, compelling manufacturers and dealers to mark all textile fabrics, indicating whether they are composed wholly of wool or not; in order that the convention of 1905 may discuss and act upon any further information that may be brought before it.

I regret to have to state, that the convention of 1905 met without taking action on this important subject. In compliance with the wishes of the directors, the matter will again be taken up at the next convention.

# Fat Stock Shows and Sheep Feeding.

At the last annual meeting the scheme of the Territorial Department of Agriculture, respecting the organisation of fat stock shows in the west came up for discussion. In the first official announcement sent out from the department no mention had been made of sheep, but as soon as the matter was brought to the attention of the Hon Dr. Elliott, provision was at once made for sheep classes. The scheme was heartily endorsed by the meeting and led to a general discussion on the subject of the grain finishing of range sheep. It was pointed out that the time was fast approaching when arrangements must be made to initiate a feeding industry in the west. The slipshod and suicidal methods of marketing our live stock which had prevailed up to the present time could not survive long. The proposed fat stock shows was the first attempt to create a practical interest in the subject and deserved the united support of breeder and feeder alike The following resolution then submitted was carried:

That the Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association desires to place on record its hearty approval of the action of the Hon, Dr. Elliott, Commissioner of Agriculture, in advocating and encouraging the establishment of fat stock shows in the Territories and that this meeting respectfully suggests that classes should be provided for fitted lambs, ewes and wethers of the long wool and medium wool types.

A further resolution was also carried dealing with the subject of grain finishing our sheep, as follows:

Whereas, the time has undoubtedly come when the live stock interests of Western Canada demand that almost immediate provision should be made for grain finishing sheep during the winter, either on the range or western farm, whichever may be found to be the most profitable practice; therefore, be it resolved:

resolved:

That the Hon. Sydney Fisher, Dominion Minister of Agriculture, be petitioned to authorise his Live Stock Division to cause enquiries to be made in respect to the economic phases of sheep feeding at the great feeding centres of the Western United States in order to ascertain, whether, in view of the meat values, market conditions, feeding materials and climatic conditions of the Canadian West, the industry is likely to be profitable here, and if so, to publish the results of the enquiry, including information as to the most approved methods of feeding and most profitable feeds available.

The feeding of sheep for the mutton markets has become an established industry throughout many of the western grain producing states. Especially is this true of Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa and Missouri. The nearness to the western range sheep country, the large supply of feeds, hay, grasses, etc., besides the abundant crops of grain that these western farms are producing makes sheep feeding an inviting proposition for the farmer.

The sheep feeding industry is in a great measure carried on by large feeding plants where several thousand sheep are yarded at the beginning of the feeding season, and kept confined until fully fatted for the market.

The magnitude of this industry can better be described by the numbers fed in a single season, and the extent of single feeding enterprises. In Nebraska the average annual output of the feed yards would be approximately a half million sheep. These sheep are mainly purchased in large droves during the summer season on the ranges of Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado and New Mexico and brought to the feeding farms in the early autumn so as to be well established by the time the new grain crop is available.

It is not an uncommon thing for the Nebraska feeder to have in his yards 10,000 to 20,000 sheep, and as many as 30,000 have been fed in a single season on one feeding plant. Iowa is rapidly increasing in her sheep feeding industry and now takes thousands of the range sheep from the south Omaha market to be finished for mutton.

The great sheep producing district of the United States is in the states west of Nebraska, and the cheapness of handling flocks in these range districts encourages a continuance of the sheep growing industry in these localities. This means that the present sheep feeding industry for Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa and Missouri will not only remain in its present high standard of quickly and profitably finishing these range sheep for mutton, but will be greatly increased in magnitude as the demands of the business may require.

The sheep producing states under the last census report were as follows: Montana with 6,170,483, Wyoming with 5,099,613, New Mexico with 4,899,487, Utah with 3,818,423, Idaho with 3,121,532, Oregon with 3,040,291. No other state reaches the three million mark in sheep population except Ohio, which is the fourth state in the list of states having 4,020,628 sheep. The six western states named represent 26,149,829 sheep which with the addition of the flocks of California and Colorado represents one half the entire sheep population (61,605,811) of the United States.

We have much to learn from a study of sheep conditions in the states, which must to a great extent, serve as a pattern to us. The westward movement of sheep fattening ventures there is specially interesting to Territorial flockmasters. The conditions in the state of Montana are almost identical with the westerly portion of the Territories. The only difference is that agriculturally we have been vastly more generously dealt with than that state. Yet in 1904 there were 250,000 sheep on feed in Montana, while less than 5,000 were fed in Alberta and Assiniboia. Mutton prices and consequently sheep values, will not be on any permanently satisfactory footing until we profit by the lessons taught us by United States flockmasters and feeders and go and do likewise.

## Association Medals.

Association silver medals were offered for competition at the recent Fat Stock shows in the championship classes. The same policy has been adopted with success by the other western live stock associations,

# Extension of Sheep Grazing Districts.

The attention of the annual meeting was called to the steps that had been taken by the local associations to secure an extension of the sheep grazing area and it was asked that the Territorial Association exert its influence in the matter. It was, however, felt that sufficient data was not available to deal with the matter at the meeting and it was agreed to have the case submitted to the undersigned who would then take the matter up with the Department of the Interior. This was accordingly done and the department now has the representations under consideration. Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. PETERSON, Secretary and Managing Director

# APPENDIX D.

# TERRITORIAL PUREBRED SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

# Officers for the year 1904-05.

President J. B. Harrington, V.S., Lacombe, Alta. First Vice President O. E. Brown, Calgary, Alta. Second Vice President J. A. Turner, Calgary, Alta. Secretary-Treasurer and Man. Director C. W. Peterson, Calgary, Alta.
Directors: P. Talbot, M.P. J. C. Pope Regina, Assa. J. B. Bright Macleod, Alta. A. B. Potter Montgomery, Assa. W. R. Adamson. Moosomin, Assa.
Ex officio Directors:  Hon, Dr. Elliott, Territorial Commissoner of Agriculture. F. W. Hodson, Dominion Live Stock Commissioner.
Auditor: F. R. Exham Calgary, Alta.
Executive Committee: J. B. Harrington Lacombe, Alta. O. E. Brown Calgary, Alta. J. A. Turner Calgary, Alta. C. W. Peterson Calgary, Alta.

I have much pleasure in submitting herewith my second annual report upon the transactions of the Territorial Swine Breeders' Association for the year 1904.

### Records

When the records for the registration of purebred swine under the auspices of this association were first organised, it was with the tacit understanding that if at any time the various swine records of Canada were nationalised, the western records were to be handed over to the central authority providing an equitable arrangement could be arrived at respecting full recognition of the work already done by this association.

### The National Convention

The national convention met at Ottawa in March 1904, and a vigourous attempt was made to effect nationalisation of all Canadian Live Stock records, which, however did not bear immediate fruit, although the object was accomplished later. The following is the main features of the general agreement proposed by the Dominion Department of Agriculture when assuming the administration of responsible live stock records.

<sup>1.</sup> That..................................does hereby transfer to the Dominion Department of Agriculture all records and books of registration for pure bred stock at present under its proprietorship.

2. That in accordance with this agreement these records shall be closed to registration after the First day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred

and five

3. That the Dominion Department of Agriculture, subject to the approval of each of the Nationalised Record Associations, shall cause to be recorded free of charge upon the application of their respective owners, all living animals registered in the......books of record, up to the date on which these records are closed to registration, providing said animals are eligible for registration in the corresponding nalionalised book of record, recognised as reliable by the Dominion Department of Agriculture.

by the Dominion Department of Agriculture.

4. And it is understood and agreed that in case the scheme of nationalising the records, now under consideration by the Dominion Department of Agriculture should fail, this agreement shall become null and void.

The agreement in question appears to amply protect the interests of the numbers of the association who have availed themselves of registration in the western record and can apparently safely be accepted.

## Fat Stock Show

Since the last annual meeting a Fat Stock Show has been provided for by the Territotial Department of Agriculture. Your executive had the various swine classes under consideration and the undersigned presented their views at a meeting held in Winnipeg to arrange the prize list at which were present Hon. Dr. Elliott, F. W. Hodson, Dominion Live Stock Commissioner, J. R. C. Honeyman, Deputy Commissioner of Agriculture, and Geo. Harcourt, Superintendent of Fairs and Institutes.

## Pasturing of Hogs.

Some experiments have been initiated in the vicinity of Calgary to to ascertain the comparative value of rape, tares, wheat, oats and barley for hog pasture in the west, particularly to determine the earliest pasture While sufficient data is not yet available to form any reliable conclusions, it may be stated that rape and tares have not been found as satisfactory as had been expected and it is evident that some other green crop must be resorted to for early summer pasture, such as green wheat or winter rye.

# National Live Stock Convention.

The undersigned represented the association at the National Live Stock Convention, which was held at Ottawa last year. In addition to the record question various other subjects of importance to swine breeders were brought up and discussed. A protest was entered against the importation into the West of live hogs as settlers effects without the imposition of the usual quarantine requirements. This matter was subsequently brought before the Ministers of Agriculture and the Interior and relief was promised. Owing to the prevalence of infectious diseases among swine south of the line, very serious complications might easily arise unless stringent measures are adopted.

## New Organisation.

The time is fast approaching when the Territories will be clothed with provincial powers and responsibilities and when that has been accomplished this association will require to change its constitution to Respectfully submitted, fit the new order of things.

CHAS. W. PETERSON,

Secretary.

## APPENDIX E.

## TERRITORIAL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

# Officers for 1905.

President
Vice President F. H. Wolley Dod, Millarville, Alta.
Second Vice President N. B. Sanson, Banff, Alta.
Secretary-treasurer T. N. Willing, Regina, Assa.
Directors The presidents of local branches,
The afficial diseases.

Ex officio director:

The Commissioner of Agriculture.

Curators:

P. B. Gregson, Blackfalds: J. Boyce, B.A., Calgary; and T. N. Willing, Regina.

### ANNUAL MEETING.

The second annual meeting of the Territorial Natural History Society was held at Calgary in the church of the Redeemer schoolroom during the evening of the 30th December. In addition to residents of Calgary, members were present from Blackfalds, Innisfail, Millarville, Regina and other points. The chair was occupied by the president, Mr. Percy B. Gregson, who asked the secretary to read the minutes of the last meeting, and then delivered the presidential address, after which the financial statement was presented by the treasurer, and reports from the various branches were read by the delegates.

A number of cases of insects, books recently published and desirable natural history magazines were displayed. Papers were read on various subjects and were illustrated by appropriate specimens which were examined by the audience while discussion followed the reading.

The election of officers for 1905 was proceeded with and the meeting adjourned.

Address by the President Percy B. Gregson and report of the Blackfalds

Branch

It seems the natural course on the occasion of our annual meetings, to briefly review our progress. We have now arrived at our fifth year of existence as a society, for three years as an entomological society, and and subsequently as an association embracing a very much broader field. Now the wisdom of thus enlarging our field will I think be shown to be amply proved by the reports of the progress of the local branches which together make the Territorial Natural History Society.

As an entomological society pure and simple there was always the difficulty of finding in this new country people among the settlers interested sufficiently in that particular branch of science to keep up a sustained enthusiasm. Large numbers of people who may not care at all for the study of insects are eager enthusiasts where birds are concerned. So there are many others who may not know much about birds but

mention to them something concerning mammals and you at once touch a sympathetic chord.

For a few years therefore we laboured on under the style of entomologists and entomologists only, a sort of mysterious cult under a name hardly understood by many a farmer, and, as it might seem to him, behind doors closed against everyone who was not a "scholar." I lay particular stress on the farmer because he it is really whom the society exists to benefit.

Well, labouring thus for some years, and holding at intervals meetings lectures and so forth, it was found that we were no nearer in touch with the farmer than at the beginning and then the Department of Agriculture proposed the extension of the objects of the society so as to include everything in the way of natural history, and the original society was reorganised by the formation of the present institution, with branches now at various points, in Regina, Innisfail, Blackfalds, etc., each having its local executive.

Now let us see the effect. Reports will I understand be submitted of the Innisfail and Regina work and I shall therefore only very briefly deal with my own experience. I find that it is not sufficient to label our work natural history, but it is necessary to draw the attention of the farmer specially to it in the way most likely to interest him. As soon as it became known that there was a museum being formed one of the first things offered was this stone which you see is an elongated spheroid flattened at each end and grooved round at the centre, evidently being an Indian tool for making pemmican. Another evidence of the attention this society is attracting is this little gift of a shell. You will notice that it is a univalve, having the spiral the reverse of the usual way. This was noticed by the finder and was the reason why he picked the shell up.

Passing now to insects a great impetus was given to the work of the society at Blackfalds by a lecture most kindly given by Mr. T. N. Willing in the spring. This he illustrated with the aid of a lantern, and recollections of the explanations are still fresh in the minds of the people. Another step forward is the display in the schoolroom of insects in glazed cases. Six of these were provided for Blackfalds by the society and are a very efficient way of attracting the interest of the young people to the habits of insects.

The existence of a natural history society in the Territories is also proving an incentive to many farmers to observe nature more closely, and note the habits and actions of birds. We learn for instance from reliable men that the last migration of geese and ducks was so late as November 29th, the latest on record. The society is apparently assumed by some to be omniscient, even dried apple peel with some scales adhering being brought to me lately to name the particular scale insect affecting it.

This then is a short review of the position of the society in Blackfalds. We have of course our museum, but so far as the entomological collection is concerned, very few new species of insects have been added, but a good number of unidentified parasites (dipterous and hymenopterous) have been taken and several beetles incuding some rare unnamed *Dytiscidæ* (*Dytisci and Agabi*). We have been most fortunate in this respect as an era of dry seasons seems setting in in Alberta and already many of the sloughs most prolific in water beetles are quite dry. We have also added a few *scolytids* and other wood boring beetles to our collection. In

connection with scolitids I have brought with me a Clerid, which has recently been imported and proves a deadly enemy to those destructive wood borers and is a means of saving to the timber owner much timber which would otherwise be destroyed by the borer. It is reckoned that the introduction of this Clerid beetle alone has saved and is saving to the lumber industry millions of dollars worth of timber. The entire absence of that unusually rare moth Gynaphora Rossii, which was so abundant in 1903 that in fact it was the most common of all caterpillars, being abundant on nearly every willow, is worthy of note as I could not by searching over a large area find one. The same thing may be said of the larvæ of that handsome moth A. gloveri.

Farmers sometimes express an opinion that our winters are too severe for insect pests to become established, but we have only to remember the history of such pests as the Colorado beetle, the Hessian fly, the wheat stem midge or the pea weevil. All of these are exotics so far as Canada is concerned. The Colorado beetle came orginally from the country west of Mississippi river and spread eastward, then crossed to Ontario, and is now found in the Territories and specimens found near Blackfalds are in our museum. The pea weevil was imported probably from England, where there is comparatively little frost and it is now one of the most destructive pests of Canada. All these insects have therefore been capable of adapting themselves to their environments.

This then is an outline of our work and in this occupation by being faithful and diligent in observing, and by being prompt in publishing the results of our observations, we shall build up a society whose work shall be counted as one of the greatest benefits to agriculture.

## REPORT OF THE INNISFAIL BRANCH.

During last march about a dozen gentlemen of Innisfail and district met at the house of Dr. George and formed a branch of the Territorial Natural History Society, electing Mr. W. Geary as president and Dr. H. George as secretary-treasurer.

The only fee asked from the members was the one dollar for the parent society but we hope in the future a little may be forthcoming to form the nucleus of a library and that assistance may be given us by the society towards that end.

Four meetings have been held during the year, at which papers

have been read, specimens shown and notes given.

The places of meeting heretofore have been the residences of the president and secretary-treasurer, but Dr. George having opened a Natural History Museum at Innisfail future meetings will take place there.

The form of the meetings has varied somewhat since the formation of the branch, but we have gradually settled down to a routine, examination of specimens, papers and addresses and discussion of same. Some very interesting specimens have been shown by the secretary and The secretary and Mr. F. M. Oldham have given very interesting addresses followed by discussions of the subjects handled. reports of observations and reports based on field notes were not the least interesting portions of our meetings.

It is proposed to shape our meetings during the winter months so that they may be preparatory to field work in the various branches

during the following summer, which will in turn provide material for indoor work and study next winter. In this manner it is hoped that we may be able not only to work up the interest in natural history, but to increase the number of members.

WM. GEARY. President.

### REPORT REGINA BRANCH.

Insects injurious to crops have not been abundant during the past season, the only species complained of being the grain aphis, which was abundant in some fields of wheat and oats as will be seen from the following letters:

HAZEL CLIFFE, Sept. 5th, 1904.

Gentlemen,—You will find enclosed three heads of wheat on which you will find a specimen of small green insects or flies. I find that they attack both wheat and oats and are so numerous that they can be gathered in handfuls off the binder, there being as many as one hundred on a single head of wheat. They seem to be worse on the late grain. On the oats they gather in clusters on the small stem on which the oat hangs. Some have wings and some have not. I notice they are on some of my neighbors crop as well. I would like to know if this fly is likely to prove very injurious to the crop, and if it is what they call the "Hessian" fly. I have seen them last year but only in small quantities.

Yours truly, W. M. Gordon.

DEAR SIR,—With this mail I am sending you some specimens of a green fly, or bug, which is very prevalent in this district. It hangs in clusters at the base of the kernel, also at the junction of the leaf and the stalk. In some instances oats are found in which the kernel has entirely disappeared. They are so numerous that on one occasion they stopped a binder (making the rollers so slimy that they would not carry the canvas) and in cleaning the machine we took them off literally in shovels full. We shall be grateful for a diagnosis, also advice as to what can be done, if anything, at this stage to check their ravages. Awaiting an early reply,

Yours truly, F. CARR DUFTON.

This insect sucks the juices from the heads of grain and when plentiful has a tendency to prevent proper filling. No practical remedy has been found for dealing with this aphis as spraying our western wheat fields is out of the question. It is not usual however, for it to be abundant two seasons in succession in the same field, their increase being checked by minute parasitic flies which attack them. This aphis has been reported from various points in the Territories during the last few years.

Another aphis has affected the ash leaf maple causing the shade trees of Regina to have a very unsightly appearance from the exuding of honeydew by the insects and the development of a smutty fungus growth in it. The remedy for this is spraying with kerosene emulsion which

destroys the aphis by contact with it.

A grove of this maple at Medicine Hat was completely stripped of its leaves by the lime-tree looper, *Erannis tiliaria*, Harris. These caterpillars when first noticed on 30th May were  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in length and full grown, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, towards the end of June. They are of a bright yellow colour striped with fine black lines lengthwise of the body. The moths emerge about October, the females being wingless, the males having pale brown fore wings with darker markings.

A number of dark hairy caterpillars were received which had been collected about the middle of May on the prairie near Medicine Hat, where it was said they were exceedingly abundant. These appeared to be the larve of an arctian moth of the genus Apantesis. On 30th May the writer had an opportunity of looking over the locality in question and found a great many of the caterpillars, but many of them were dead and others appeared dull and sluggish, indicating an unhealthy condition. About forty were collected but were found to have been affected by Tachina and other parasitic flies which emerged instead of the moth. The moths of a tent caterpillar, Clisiocampa, were noticed to be emerging in great numbers from cocoons in poplar groves near St. Albert, Alberta, about the 21st July. Many of the trees had been stripped of their upper leaves by the caterpillars.

During the season a number of insects of various kinds have been added to our museum, by breeding, by collecting, and by donations. have specially to thank Dr. Fletcher, of Ottawa, and his fellow worker Mr. A. Gibson, for specimens of insects and for assistance in identification, and I may say the same of Mr. F. H. Wolley Dod and Mr. A. F. Hudson, who have assisted me with the noctuidae and contributed many good The Geometridae in our collection have been named for us through the kindness of Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Westminster, B.C., and we now have fifty species of that group of moths. We are greatly indebted also to Mr. W. D. Kearfott, of New York, for his work on our microlepidoptera of which he has named over seventy species, a number of them being new descriptions appearing in the Canadian Entomologist. While not connected with the work of the Regina branch it may be well here to call attention to the list of the Macrolepidoptera, of Alberta, by Mr. F. H. Wolley Dod that has also been appearing in the Canadian Entomologist.

Observations of bird migration have been continued by Mr. Geo. Lang and efforts are being made to extend this work. arrangements have been made for supplying "Chapman's Colour Key" and other bird books and magazines at a low price to members of our society. Dr. Jas. Fletcher has kindly presented to us a number of specimens of birds and it is hoped that this may prove the beginning of a

representative collection of Canadian birds.

Your secretary had the privilege of attending the annual meeting of the Entomological Society of Ontario at London on the 26th of October. and there meeting many prominent workers in entomology and getting many hints of value in advancing the work of our society. Visits were also made to museums in Toronto, Ottawa and New York, which helped to a better knowledge of the methods of preparation and display of natural history specimens.

I respectfully submit the above report of the work done during the season.

T. N. WILLING,

Curator and Secretary.

### REPORT of Treasurer.

Jan. 1, cash in hand	\$30.75 10.00 28.00 2.00 1.50	Jan. 1, express charges on slides Feb. 18, printing Feb. 19, rent of hall at Calgary Oct. 28, cork Dec. 9, printing constitution Dec. 9, telegrams Dec. 30, supplies for Blackfalds museum Dec. 30, rent of hall, Calgary Dec. 30, cash in hand	\$4.20 1.00 13.50 .90 15.00 1.30 3.00 5.00 28.33
	\$72.25		\$72.25

### BUTTERFLY AND MOTH COLLECTING.

#### BY F. H. WOLLEY DODD.

I remember once reading a book entitled "The Agonies of Hanging" being a treatise describing graphically, and at considerable length, exactly what it felt like to be hanged, by one who had nearly been hung. Though I positively decline to entitle this paper "The Agonies of Moth Collecting," or even "The Ravings of a Butterfly Hunter," I will endeavour to describe, in as clear a manner as possible, what it feels like to be an entomologist.

It may perhaps be considered a superfluous statement, that a person who collects insects has from time immemorial been looked upon by the general public, if not by his intimate friends, as more or less of a freak. or even suffering from the malady weakness of intellect, ascribed by 'Poo-Bah" to the lovesick tom-tit immortalised by Gilbert and Sullivan in "The Mikado." In the face of such an admission, as one of that unlucky class myself, and moreover, one who glories in belonging thereto, I shall probably not be deemed capable of giving an authoritative and unbiased opinion, but in defense of my kind, I will not refrain from asserting that some of the sharpest witted, most interesting and soundest minded people I have ever had the pleasure of meeting, have actually been collectors of insects. The state—i.e., of entomology—is productive, it is true, of a variety of sensations under a variety of circumstances and according to the temperment of the individual, I had almost said of the patient, who has at times to endure a good deal of cynicism and scoffing, and will perhaps on some occasion overhear some comment such as this: -- "Crazy on bugs. Oh yes, I believe he is, but he seems to be comparatively sane upon most other points." But the scoffers can seldom realise the endless amount of pleasure that the true lover of nature derives and is able to impart to others from his pursuit.

It is a very old saying, dating back as far as the time of one of the ancient Roman poets, that the man who has been able to discover reasons for facts, meaning by the phrase the man who has studied any branch of science, is to be counted happier than his nonscientific fellow creatures. Because he is able to turn his entire attention and interest for hours at a time to matters which fail to have any attraction for the majority, he does not necessarily, as many seem to believe, have to exclude entirely the ordinary affairs of everyday life, but he has become acquainted with a world altogether unknown to them. He has his hobby to occupy.

leisure hours when perchance they may be at a loss how to employ theirs. He finds pleasure where they know neither how nor where to seek it; he is happy with his multum in parvo—with the mountain which his pursuit enables him to discover in the outwardly apparent mole hill. I have at different times been asked many and various questions by the uninitiated about butterflies and moths, and the methods of collecting and preserving them, and as it is the subject of this paper to interest those who are of a sufficiently enquiring turn of mind to wish to hear about the where, when and how of the matter, the best method of expounding it will perhaps be to answer some of those questions most

frequently asked.

One of the very commonest is perhaps, "What is the difference between a butterfly and a moth?" The differences are mainly those of structure or build, anatomical differences, not only in the winged or perfect insect, called imago in Latin, but also in the caterpillar and chrysalis, and are for the most part too technical to be of popular The most obvious difference in structure is in the feelers, or antenæ, which in moths are of sundry and various forms, varying in different families and groups, hairlike or filiform, comb-like or pectinated, rat-tailed and file-like or serrated, usually tapering more or less towards the tip and though sometimes slightly thickened there, none are clubbed. The feelers of a butterfly are always clubbed, that is to say they bear a slight knob at the tip, and are never feathery or comb-like. It is a popular belief that butterflies are always bright coloured, and fly in the daytime, whilst moths are dowdy and dull coloured, and fly at night. Roughly speaking these ideas are correct, but there are many exceptions Butterflies it is true are exclusively sun-lovers, very few to the rule. kinds caring to fly on dull cloudy days, and I have never heard of an authentic instance of one flying at night. The vast majority of moths fly at night, never flying in broad daylight unless disturbed from their resting place, but still a large number fly quite freely in the daytime as well, and a few, like butterflies, are sun lovers rarely if ever flying in the dark. Butterflies have stiffer and stronger wings in proportion to their size than moths, and their underwings (for it must be remembered that butterflies and moths have four wings) are practically as strong, and of much the same colour and pattern as the upper, whereas moths have nearly always their hind wings flimsier and weaker than their fore, and except in the case of a few mostly day-flying species, it is only the fore wings which bear any distinct pattern or markings, but, to the eye of the ordinary observer at any rate, there are exceptions to these rules, and the most constant difference, as already stated, is in the clubbed feelers of the butterflies.

Another very common question is, "How long does a butterfly live?" Now, before any satisfactory answer can be given to this query, it must be understood by the inquirer that all butterflies, as well as moths, pass through four totally distinct stages: (1) the egg, (2) the caterpillar or larva, (3) the chrysalis or pupa, and (4) the perfect winged insect or imago. The duration of each of these stages separately, and all four of them collectively, varies enormously in different species, and even in the same species in different climates. In some instances it is only about two months from the time the egg is laid to the appearance of the butterfly, and the natural life of that butterfly may be, at the very shortest, two or three weeks. Or the same butterfly in a climate

like ours, may, if hatched in September or early October, fly for a week or two, and then become lethargic or comotose, after hiding itself under dead leaves or in some such place, going into hibernation as it is called, and wake up again in the following April or May, to enjoy life for another two or even three months after that, thus living as a butterfly for nine or ten months. Certain kinds habitually pass the winter in the above manner, others are quite incapable of doing so and may pass the cold months in the egg, caterpillar or chrysalis state, whichever may be their natural state at this time of the year, frost is incapable of destroying their life. In the case of some kinds, nearly three years elapse between the laying of the egg and the appearance of the insect in its fourth stage as a butterfly or moth, and then perhaps it is but two or three weeks longer before the creature dies a natural death. It not unfrequently happens that some caterpillars of a brood will grow quickly and produce perfect insects in a few weeks, whilst others of the same brood are slower and do not reach their final stage for six months or longer, passing the winter either as caterpillar or chrysalis. have been known to the writer, though they cannot be said to be common, where after a brood of caterpillars have turned to chrysalids or pupæ in October, part of them have produced moths in the following April, the normal time, whilst the others have remained pupe for a whole year longer, and emerged as moths seventeen or eighteen months after pupation, thus being a whole year behind their normal time, without any apparant cause, and this too in a very much milder climate than that of the Canadian North-West. So it may be said that the life of a butterfly or moth varies from two to three weeks to nine or ten months, and I have reason to suspect sometimes even eleven, whilst the whole life of an insect from the laying of the egg to the death of the imago produced by that egg varies from six or eight weeks to nearly three years.

"What do moths feed on?" is the next query which presents itself to my mind. I rarely if ever heard that question asked concerning butterflies, as nearly everyone knows they feed in much the same manner as bees gather honey, i.e., by sucking juices from flowers, which of course includes grass heads. Many, in fact most moths feed in exactly the same way, and there are a few flowers which rely for their fertilisation entirely upon the night visits of honey seeking moths. Decayed fruit, the sap exuding from the bark of some trees, and sugar or syrup are other favourite articles of diet. Some species, even of butterflies, have more depraved tasts at times, evincing a most inordinate fondness for farm yard manure, or even for dead animals. A well-known way of collecting the Purple Emperor butterfly, one of the greatest prizes to the British collector, is by keeping watch over a "well-seasoned" dead dog or cat in the neighbourhood of its haunts. The vast majority of night-The vast majority of nightflying moths have an uncontrolable passion for alcoholic liquors when procurable and I am not at all sure that they are always sufficiently law abiding to be strictly observant of closing hours, but that is a matter for the attention of the local licence inspector.

"How do you catch them, or handle them when caught?" are two other questions often put by those who want to know. The ordinary way of catching butterflies or "botherfleas" as the word is pronounced in one of the old country dialects, is by means of the net, which may be made of

some soft muslin like material such as leno or mosquito netting. A chase

after a butterfly is rarely necessary, and far more can be caught by stealth and steady alertness. Indeed chasing is often quite impossible owing to the rough nature of the ground where some species fly, as for instance on . the steep sides of mountains or even on the very highest peaks, for both butterflies and moths are found in such situations which are quite unknown at lower altitudes. When in the net, butterflies are best killed by a dexterous pinch of the thorax by the finger and thumb and this can be accomplished by a practiced hand without in the least damaging the specimens. An insect has its chief nerve centre not in the head, but in the thorax, which in other respects corresponds to the chest of an animal, so that crushing the throat of an insect is almost equivalent to crushing an animal's head. Moths, however, owing to difference of structure, can rarely be killed by a pinch without risk of damage, but must be asphyxiated by poisonous fumes, such as cyanide of potassium, chloroform, prussic acid, or any such life destroying agent, the more rapid the action the better, so that the specimen will not have time to flutter about and damage itself. The methods of catching moths are more varied. large numbers of them are attracted by light, a very convenient method of collecting them at night is to place a lamp near an open window, preferably of course in the country and if possible opening into a roofed verandah, with a white sheet hung from the ceiling to the floor on two sides of the lamp. That is to say, the sheet is hung behind the lamp and at about four to six feet from the window, thus forming a kind of threesided box, two sides being formed by the sheet and the third by the open window. On the fourth side sits the collector with his apparatus, consisting of two or three killing bottles and several large pill boxes about an inch and a half to two inches in diameter, and, though it can hardly be considered as part of the apparatus, a novel or a newspaper. The literature he may occupy himself with in the event of moths being slow at putting in an appearance, or even not showing at all, as on cold or. moonlight nights will not unfrequently happen. On chilly nights moths fly but little; but on clear moonlight nights a lamp has practically no attraction for them, though they fly if the temperature is not too low, lacking that dazzling effect that seems to draw them so unresistingly, sometimes in hundreds or even in thousands when the night is dark. As they come in they behave in various ways, according to their species or kind, and it astonishing how quick an experienced collector can become at recognising a species by its behaviour directly it appears. There seems to be an individuality about the hum, the flight, the degree of liveliness, and many other little characteristics which at once bespeak the kind. The greater number will fly not against the lamp but against the sheet, anything white near a light seeming to have a special attraction for them, and they flutter up and down it for several minutes, occasionally resting or partially resting for a second or two, which enables the collector to get a good view of them and make sure of the species and condition, i.e., whether they are fresh and unworn, or whether they are rubbed by much flight, rough weather, or old age. The specimens desired can easily be captured by having one of the pill boxes placed over them as they flutter up or rest on the sheet and the lid clapped on quickly by a movement more easily accomplished than described, and the moth transferred at once to the killing bottles where in a very few seconds he is hors de combat. Another favourite way of catching moths is to take advantage of their fondness for the sweets mentioned previously, by smearing tree trunks,

fence posts, etc., with treacle, syrup, molasses, etc., though sometimes these baits seem to have no attraction whatever, at other times the moths come to them freely and the collector, carrying a lamp, can then box them as they sit on the treacle, as most kinds feed so greedily that they are slow to take wing when approached. A popular idea is that they stick to the treacle and can't get away. Should it be a little thick they occasionally do but the result is their complete ruination, to the disgust of the collector, for if a moth finds himself stuck by the leg to anything sticky he behaves like Brer Rabbit did with Tar Baby, and does not rest until the stickiness has him so completely in its grasp that further struggling is impossible and he ends usually by lying on his back in it.

"How do you preserve them?" and "isn't this climate so dry that they crumble to bits?" They preserve themselves, and the drier the climate the more completely are they preserved, provided of course they are not roughly handled and are protected from the living insect pests which would prey upon their dead bodies, by having napthaline, camphor or some such thing kept in the boxes in which they are stored. For "small fleas have lesser fleas upon their backs to bite 'em, lesser fleas have lesser still and so ad infinitum," and this applies to the dead as well as to the

living.

Insect collecting has frequently been condemned, especially by the weaker sex, on the grounds of cruelty. I could mention one well-known and popular novelist, who, in more than one of her books, speaks in scathing terms of an entomologist as a cold blooded feelingless monster, who tortures poor little butterflies by driving pins through them. would remind such, that the collector as a rule FIRST KILLS the specimens Waiving the question of cruelty, to pin a butterfly THEN PINS them. alive is not an efficient means of killing it, and therefore not advisable. In the case of one of the larger kind of insects it would be much like killing a fowl by nailing one of its feet to the floor. The fowl would perhaps die in a day or two, so, if pinned, would a butterfly. cruelty in the case of the latter it has been conclusively proved, and can be easily discovered by anyone who is blood-thirsty enough to put the matter to the test, that insects are quite incapable of experiencing pain in the sense that we understand it. Most people have probably heard of Baron Munchausen and the accident that befell his horse one day, the portcullis falling just a moment too soon as he was riding in at the castle gate. The baron noticed nothing wrong, neither apparently did his steed, until after they arrived at the watering trough. The rider remained mounted whilst the horse drank, and noticing that it drank more than usual, and hearing, as he thought, a stream of water behind him, the baron turned his head, to find that the animal's hind quarters had been left at the other side of the portcullis, which had severed the horse just behind the saddle, and as fast as it drank the water flowed out behind. Let any man (I ask it not of the fair sex) take a wasp, sever him at the " waist" and then offer him some syrup or fruit juice, and the head and the thorax will generally be found to be far too appreciative of the sweets to take any notice for a few minutes of the loss of its body, and as fast as the head eats, the sugar will exude behind the thorax. When it thinks it has eaten enough, or should it refuse to eat at all, it will probably attempt to fly, but loss of the natural weight of the body behind will cause it to fall forward. The experiment has been carried further, though not in the actual experience of the writer.

weight has been replaced by a false body, and the insect thus been enabled to fly. But it is the first part of the experience only that is required to show that the insect can scarcely be supposed to experience

what we know as pain.

I may conclude with the following story, which has been related to me by one of the best known entomologists in the United States, and which is illustrative of how mysterious the ways of a butterfly collector must often seem to the uninitiated. It has sometimes been the custom of my friend, who happens to belong to the medical profession, and whom I will call Dr. W., during his collecting excursions to various parts of the continent, to ask some resident in a district from which he wanted specimens, to collect for him all the season through. On one occasion he had elicited a promise from the keeper of some park in the south western states that he would collect large quantities of outterflies during the season, for which Dr. W., was to pay him a remuneration. The Doctor apparently forgot to give the necessary instructions as to how to handle the insects, but returned to the place the following year, expectant of large numbers of most rare and valuable species of butterflies amongst the season's catch. "Well," he asked of the keeper, "have you collected many butterflies for me?" "Thousands of 'em," replied the keeper, many butterflies for me?" "Didn't think it possible to have caught the number in the time." W.'s face beamed. "That's good! Where are they?" he inquired. keeper thereupon produced a wash-tub, nearly full of butterflies of every description, with a purring cat and a litter of five or six lively kittens comfortably bedded in the middle. Dr. W.'s disappointed expostulation may be better imagined than described. "Waal," drawled the keeper, now nearly as much surprised as my friend, "I didn't know what you Thought may be you were going to pound 'em down wanted 'em for. into some kind of medicine."

### THE RODENTS OF ALBERTA.

### (By Henry George, M.R.C.S.)

I have chosen to speak to you tonight a few words on "The Rodent Animals of Alberta," which are of great interest to the agriculturalist because through gnawing their food they are in many cases injurious and destructive to trees, crops and grasses.

The rodents are a numerous family, indeed, they comprise the largest

number of animals in any one class.

To show you why they are called by this name, I have here the skull of a beaver, one of the largest rodents of America; you will perceive at once the peculiar formation of the teeth, which consist only of incisors and molars, the canine teeth of flesh eaters being absent, notice the large and strong incisor or cutting teeth, so well adapted to gnawing wood and other hard substances; one great peculiarity of these teeth is, that they are constantly growing and are only kept in bounds by the attrition or wearing of their chisel-like edges. To illustrate this I have here the head of a Hudson Bay red squirrel, you will notice the enormous developement of the upper incisors, due in this case to some accident that prevented the teeth meeting and so they had gone on growing until the poor squirrel starved to death. The rapid growth of the teeth of rodents was

found out by Mr. Hunter who in experimenting drew teeth from rats to

see the enormous growth of those left.

The following is a list of the rodents of Alberta as far as my observation has gone, and living in a town with professional duties to perform my opportunities have been necessarily curtailed, but a person can by keeping eyes and ears open all the time and making notes gather a great amount of useful and interesting knowledge which will be a pleasure many a long day after. I will begin with the hares, Lepus, of which we have two kinds and one in the mountains making three species in all but I can find no true rabbit in the Territories.

First, the Prairie Hare or Jack Rabbit, Lepus Texiana, is a large and handsome animal its habitat is the open prairie and not the bush country, its weight is from nine to twelve or even more pounds, its flesh is excellent eating, in fact it seems to be merely a geographical variety of the Scotch hare. Like many other animals inhabiting countries where snow is, this hare changes its brown summer coat for a winter one of pure white leaving only the tips of the ears black, this change is one of nature's pro-

tecting features.

The Northern Hare or Bush Rabbit, Lepus Americana, is much smaller and inhabits the willow and poplar bluffs, its numbers being sometimes enormous. I have stood at the mouth of the Medicine river and without moving more than twenty-five feet have shot over thirty These little rabbits are brown in summer and white in winter, they are good eating and form the food of lynx, foxes and coyotes, also owls, goshawks, eagles, etc., in winter. There is a tradition that these rabbits die off every seven years, certainly they do every few years, approximately seven or eight, when in great numbers they suddenly disappear almost entirely. This is partly due to a disease that comes among them, usually taking the form of a large abscess in the neck or elsewhere due probably to overcrowding and interbreeding. My own opinion is that many of the rabbits migrate as I have not only observed the sudden disappearance but also the almost as sudden reappearance of these animals. They do not seem to trouble the farmers very much.

The Little Chief Mountain Hare is found, as its name implies, in the Rockies but I have no acquaintance with it neither have I ever seen a

specimen.

The Canadian Porcupine, Erithizon epizanthus, although far from rare, people seem to know very little about this interesting animal, owing no doubt to its very retiring habit. It is sluggish and inoffensive unless interfered with. Living on bark and buds of trees, especially spruce, it must destroy quite a few. It is very good eating and I have heard that in some places killing it wantonly is forbidden as it is one of the few animals that can easily be killed with a club, and any person lost in the woods without firearms or traps would be able to get food if porcupines were around. It is covered with short sharp quills and these are much used by the Indians to ornament their mocassins, etc. They dye the quills in various colours and make pretty patterns with them.

The Beaver, Castor fiber Canadensis, is now scarce, but too well known for me to say much about it; it builds neat houses and also constructs dams across streams; its fur is very valuable and its flesh is eatable; it seems very intelligent, felling trees in such a way that they fall as they are wanted. I have here a piece of a small poplar tree that was felled by a beaver and anyone can examine and perceive the marks

of their strong teeth. It must be very interesting to see them at work but beaver colonies are now scarce having but recently been protected by law.

The Musk Rat, Fiber zibethicus, inhabits the lakes and sloughs of the Red Deer district in thousands and they are regularly trapped for their fur. They are like miniature beavers but they are not so cunning and their winter houses are not so neat, neither do they fell trees nor build dams but they are expert divers. They live on roots, poplar bark, Some points of difference between the muskrat and the and willow. beaver are that in the latter the ears are black, the fur brown, the hind feet large and webbed and the tail is broadly oval in shape and flattened horizontally, while in the rat the ears and fur are both brown, the tail being narrow and flattened laterally. The beaver uses his tail in his house building work while the rat uses his as a rudder when swimming. The Indians and half-breeds eat the musk rats and esteem them a delicacy. White and pied musk rats are sometimes caught.

The Bush-tailed Mountain Rat, Neotoma, is in the mountains and is a typical land rat. It has longish fur, very long bristly whiskers, large ears and a bushy tail with which it raps loudly like a person knocking at a door. These rats are great thieves, especially liking bright metal things and the miners say they can steal anything up to a blacksmith's

anvil.

The only Brown Rat I have ever seen in Alberta was killed at

Calgary in 1889 in a car of grain from the coast.

There are some fourteen or so species of mice and shrews the latter resembling mice but not being rodents, but my notes on these are far from complete. I might mention one little mouse I have watched that sits upright on its hind legs and tail and jumps like a very small kangaroo. Some of the nests of field mice are beautifully made.

The Ground Hog or Woodchuck.—In this part I have only seen four specimens and these were all in the shop of the Red Deer taxidermist, Mr. Grant; three were gray and one black. These were all caught near the town of Red Deer and I have no observation to record about their mode of living, etc. I was not sure that there was such a thing as a

black ground hog before seeing one in the Montreal museum.

The Marmot or Whistler.—These animals are in the mountains in great numbers and live in holes. Their name is derived from the noise they make which is just like that of a man whistling and so like is it that people often look round to see who it may be. There are two

varieties, black and hoary gray.

The Red or Hudson Bay Squirrel.—This pretty little creature is well-known to everyone who walks among the spruce trees along the banks of rivers or streams. They are lively, interesting and do little harm, their nests are large being made of moss and rootlets. They are not bad food when one is hard up and hungry.

I have been told by the Cree Indians around Bear's Hill and

Hobbema of a large grey squirrel but I have never seen one.

The Flying Squirrel is found in the woods surrounding my home at Innisfail, being generally seen at dusk. Their eyes are large and very like those of a deer; they don't fly exactly like a bird but the skin which is stretched like a web from the forelegs to the hind ones bears them up as they spring from one tree to another, describing a half circle without touching the ground.

Richardson's Striped Squirrel.—Generally known as the Chipmunk is a pretty little animal, very quick in its movements. You find it among the spruces and tamaracs like the red squirrel. It is very small with a large tail and the back has longitudinal stripes of black and white.

The Four-banded Ground Squirrel, Tamias quadrivittatus, which I understand is the true Chipmunk, I have only seen at Banff. It is about the size of a common grey gopher but has bands of brown and white

along the sides. Generally it has its hole at the root of a tree.

The Striped Gopher, Spermophilus tridecemlineatus, is one of the most handsome of its family, being marked as its name implies, with thirteen stripes of black and white, and spots running lengthwise over the back. It is rather a solitary animal and seems to disappear before

the common grey gopher.

The Pocket Gopher or Mole lives chiefly underground and is the animal that throws up the heaps of mould in gardens and fields. It is called a mole, though the European or true mole is insectivorous and not a rodent. This gopher is very destructive to roots of grasses and to crops of roots and potatoes. Its name is derived from two pouches or pockets which are situated on both sides of the mouth but do not open into it at all, being filled with grain and other food from outside and emptied by their pressing out the contents with the forepaws. The best way to catch them is by setting a trap in the runway between two heaps. The fur is blackish grey and soft like that of a mouse; the eyes are very small and black; the tail is short and devoid of hair.

I have left the common grey gopher until last. This animal is called Richardson's Gopher, Spermophilus Richardsoni, named after Dr. Richardson the great explorer. It is hardly necessary to bother you with a description as it is so numerous on the prairie, and everyone is familiar with it. Pure white ones are rare but they were found near Innisfail some years ago The gopher is really the cause of this paper as you are all aware the Territorial Natural History Society exists with the principle object of finding out the farmers' friends and foes, not only in the insect and vegetable worlds, but also amongst the animals and birds, and it happens that I have paid more attention to the latter. to our wet years the gopher was here in millions and everything was tried to exterminate them. The Agricultural Society at Innisfail, while I was president, thought they did a great thing in giving fifteen money prizes for gopher tails caught during the spring before the 15th of May, 100 tails being the least allowed to compete and the first prize being ten dollars cash. We calculated that one gopher killed in the early spring was worth ten killed later. 20,000 tails at least were brought in and it did not seem to diminish their numbers at all, but the wet summers did the business and for the last three years you could not see a gopher in a day's driving. Now it seems to me that our dry summers are returning, so if farmers will only bear in mind the pests the gophers were before the rains, they will kill every gopher possible as it appears and so save themselves lots of damage to their crops and grasses.

### WILD FLOWERS OF THE BANFF PARK.

(By N. B. Sanson.)

It is my intention only to touch briefly on this subject giving a few of the more noticeable plants in and about the Rocky Mountains Park.

The anemone wrongly called the crocus (Anemone patens v. nuttalliana) is the first growth of spring appearing as early as the end of March or not till the beginning of May in different shades of purple from light to deep colouring. A favourite resort of these flowers is on sandy and gravelly soil a short distance up Tunnel Mountain on the sides of Banff Avenue beyond the railway crossing, on a sandy slope overlooking the Bow river on the old road to Anthracite, around the Lower Park or Loop and on a grassy slope on Stony Squaw Mountain.

Calypso (Calypso borealis) is a flower of the mocassin pattern and is pink with a single round ovate leaf at the base, it grows in the woods on Sulphur Mountain and is found in flower during May and the early part of June. It belongs to the orchids and is a beautiful plant growing in rather out of the way places.

Shooting star or American cowslip (Dodecatheon Meadia) is purplish pink, and, with the cone tipped with yellow and the flower leaves thrown back, it looks not unlike a rocket. The leaves are fleshy and attached near the root on the stalk. It grows on Squaw Mountain by overflow from sulphur water off the Hot Springs road and is in flower from May.

The clematis (Clematis Verticillaris) with its pale purple flowers on twining woody vines is often found in the deep recesses of the forest.

Long plumed avens (Geum triflorum) has drooping reddish purple flowers which appear as if not fully open but when in seed they are erect with long plumed hair. The leaves are much cut and hairy from the base of a reddish stalk. It grows abundantly on the side of the road to the mines and also around the lower park.

The flower of the butterwort (*Pinguicula vulgaris*) is not unlike a purple violet with leaves seemingly greasy to the touch and on which insects are caught. It grows in wet ground and derived its name from its use in curdling milk.

Saxifrage (Saxifraga bronchialis) grows plentifully on several mountains, its flowers are white with purple spotted petals and spruce like leaves.

The yellow columbine (Aquilegia flavescens) grows abundantly on mostly all the mountains but it is not so frequently seen in the valleys. Its flower leaves occasionally show a tint of scarlet or blue. The purple variety (A. brevistyla) grows about the lower park and is not so plentiful as the above.

One flowered wintergreen (Moneses Uniflora) has a five petalled waxen flower with a green clubbed-shaped pittil and thin finely notched rounded leaves clustered near the ground. The flower is drooping but erect when in seed. It grows on the slopes of well wooded mountains.

The round-leafed orchid (Orchis rotundifolia) has one leaf at the base and several flowerets at the top. The sepals and petals are oval and rose coloured, the lip is white with purple spots and is longer than the petals. It is a dainty little flower growing mostly in damp places.

The star-flowered Solomon's seal (Smilacina Stellata) bears a slight resemblance to the lily-of-the-valley but has more leaves alternate on the stalk. Its flowers are white and it may be found growing in sandy or gravelly soil around the lower park.

The wild sweet pea (Lathyrus ochroleucus) grows amongst grass, with

a cream-coloured sweet scented blossom.

Yellow mocassin plants (Cypripedium pubescens) grow in moist places but are not plentiful and the same may be said of the smaller white species (C. passerinum) which is found in the woods.

The northern twin-flower (Linnea borealis) with its sweet scented delicate pink bell shaped flowers growing in pairs, is also found in the

cool moist woods.

Arnicas of several varieties are numerous with their rich yellow flowers which have a perfume that is not unpleasant. They are found

both on the mountains and in the valleys.

The scarlet flowers of the painted cup, paint brush or flame flower (Castilleia pallida v. septentrionalis) produce a very striking and brilliant effect amongst the green grass and in the open woods. As one ascends the higher mountains they will be found to have changed to a much deeper and richer colour. The white species (C. pallida) which grows on the mountains takes on some beautiful tints of cream cardinal. These plants are said to derive some of their nourishment from the juices of other plants.

The large flowered oxytrope (Spiesia inflata) is an arctic and alpine plant, with purple flowers and large inflated seed pod, growing on the

higher mountains.

The spring beauty (Clatonia caroliniana sessilifolia) with its two leaves and five-petalled pink and white flowers, has peculiar nut shaped tuberous roots which are eaten by the Indians. It is found on grassy mountians in exposed situations. This supersensitive exquisite, however hardy, will droop and the blossoms close with indignation if a flower is picked, and no coaxing except hot water and sunshine will induce them to open again.

The mountain elaytonia (C. Megarrhiza) grows on some of the higher mountains amongst loose rock its long tap root penetrating deeply. Its flowers are white, or occassionally yellow, with pink veins and the leaves

are fleshy.

Bright green moss like cushions with an abundance of pretty pink flowers found on the higher mountains are composed of the moss pink (*Silene acaulis*) which attains an altitude of about 4000 feet above the level. It is well adapted for use in rock gardens.

Willow herb or fireweed (*Epilobium angustifolium*) grows to several feet in height with pink flowers and long narrow leaves, covering much

ground where forest fires have left their unsightly traces.

The yellow avens (*Dryas Drummondü*) with yellow petals, which do not open fully and are followed by long wavy seed, grows in the valleys while the white or mountain species (*D. octopetala*) the flowers of which open wide, covers large patches of the mountains. Their leaves are similar.

Two species of the larkspur with their indigo coloured flowers are found, the tall one (*Delphinium scopulorum*) occurs in stray places but is not very plentiful, the smaller one (*D. variegatum*) growing on the mountains.

The red lily (Lilium Philidelphicum) grows in open ground and blooms about the beginning of July, brightening the landscape with its

brilliantly coloured spotted petals.

Hare bells (Campanula rotundifolia) flower in the latter part of the summer, withstanding the cold and occasional snows which its slender stems and pretty blue flowers hardly look capable of doing. It is found both in the valleys and on the mountains.

Many plants in addition to the above might be mentioned but this will give an idea of the colouring of our terrestrial landscape and help

visitors to name the flowers they gather.

BIRD Migration Notes-Spring 1904-Observations at Indian Head by George Lang.

Remarks								
Does it breed near by	Yes "	$_{ m No}^{ m Kes}$	Yes:	o	No Yes	****	$_{ m Kes}^{ m No}$	::::::
Common or rare	Common "	" " Mod. e.	Common		: : : : :	:::::	: ; ; ; ;	: : : : :
When last seen		May 20	May 24	May 24. May 24.	May 20		May 15	May 28
When	Mar. 20 Apl. 19 Apl. 2		Apl. 13 Apl. 15 Apl. 16	- 4 4 6 E	Apl. 27 Apl. 22 Apl. 26		Apl. 29 May 2 May 9 May 14	
When next seen	Mar. 20 Apl. 10	. 29 . 5 	Apl. 4 Apl. 9 Apl. 16	:::::: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	AAPI. AAPI. 27.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.2	: : : : : ፣ " ଶ ଶ ଶ ଶ	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	
About how many	<b>2</b>	-2				o 01 👼 (~ 01 ′		
When first seen	March 19.	., 28 29 29 April 2	:::::		តិសិសិសី : : : : :	\$\$\$\$\$\$\$	29 30 May 2	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
Name of bird	Prairie horned lark. American sparrow hawk Marsh hawk	Crow	Junco. Mallard Meadow lurk Swainson's hawk	Sand hill cranes Whooping cranes White pelicans	Green-Wing teat	Killdeer plover Cowbird Red-wing blackbird. Golden woodpecker.	Jack snipe. Mourning dove. Prairie plover House wren.	Barn swallow Sora rail. King bird. Black-bellied plover Yellow bird.

	First one noted since	sometimes Used to be common but rarely noted now
Yes	;	Sometime
Common	Rare	Rare
May 25 May 25 May 29 May 29 May 26 May 26 May 26 June 4 June 4		
₹50° × %	-	<b>.</b> -
25 to 12	ಣ	m m
May " June	:	33
Black tern American goldfinch Night hawk Cedar bird.	Ruby throat humening bird	White-wing blackbird.

eorge Lang.
y Ge
Ō.
Head
Indian
at
1904—Observations
Notes—Fall,
Migration
BIRD

Name of Bird	When first seen	About how many	When next seen	When	When last seen	Common or rare	Does it breed near by	Remarks
White pelican		13			Oct. 5	Common	Yes	
Canada goose	Sept. 28	63		Oct. 15	Nov. 28	"	No.	
Whitefront goose		ŭ	:	Oct. 10	Oct. 20	;	;	
Hutchin's goose	30	30			Nov. 11	3	;	
Snow goose	Oct. 3	_    -			Nov. 20.	Rare	:	
hooping crane		31	:		Oct. 2	;	:	
Golden eagle		: 61 _			Nov. 30.	3	;	
allard duck					Nov. 28	Common	Yes	
Pintail duck					Nov. 28.	•	:	Summer resident
Canvas back.	Oct. 29	08	Nov. 2.	Nov. 15.	Nov. 26	;	No	
Blue wing teal		:	:		Nov. 2	;	Yes	Summer resident
reen "'					Nov. 18.	•	:	,,
ue-bill or scanp.		:			Nov. 30	;	No	;
Crested merganser	Nov. 20	15	Nov. 21 Nov. 28	Nov. 28	Nov. 30.	;	3	-
yoon bill duck					Nov. 28	;	Yes	-
noc					Nov. 28.	,	No	
Pie-billed grebe					Nov. 30	;	Yes	
Wilson's tern					Nov. 28	;	3	
Bittern					Oct. 15	;	;	
Marsh hawk					Nov. 20.	;	:	******
narpshin hawk				_	Oct. 4	:	;	
American sparrow hawk					Oct. 5	;	;	
C***					4	,,	,,	

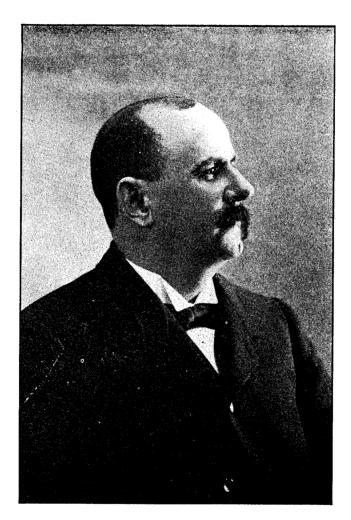
BIRD Migration Notes-Fall, 1904-Observations at Indian Head by George Lang-Continued.

ten Common Does it breed Remarks	5 Common · Yes		:	24 No	1 Yes	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	., ,, ,, ,,	25 Rare No	•	25. Common Yes	;	No Permanent resident			: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	. 86	,,
When last seen	Oct.	Oet. 1	Oct.	Nov. 2	Oct.	Oct	Sept. 2	Sept. 2	Sept. 2	Sept. 2	Sept. 2	•	:	Sept. 2	Sept. 9	Sept. 2	, i
When	:	:	. :	Oct. 3		Oct. 5	:		:	:		Oct. 16	Nov. 25.				Cont 52
When next seen	:	:		Oct. 3		Oct. 5	:	:	:	:		Sept. 24	Nov. 25				Sont 30
About how many		:		ŗ0	:	_				:			2				oc
When first seen		: :		Oct. 2		Oct. 3		:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	:	Sept. 20	Nov. 26	:	:		Sont 30
Name of bird	Blackbirds	Fox sparrow Whitecap sparrow	Robins	Juncos	Mourning dove	ack and white creeper	ng bird	llow-bellied sapsucker	1 head woodpecker	Golden woodpecker	use wren	Black cap chickadee			adow lark	ainson's hawk	den niover



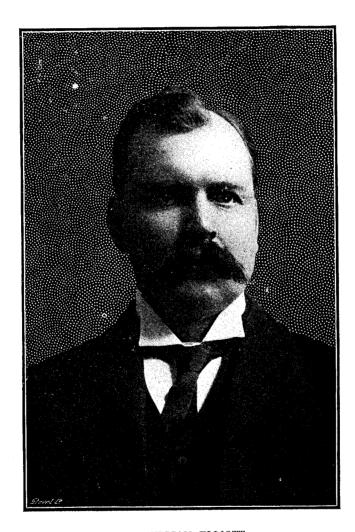
HON. JAMES H. ROSS, First Commissioner of Agriculture, October 8, 1897 to January 21, 1899.

#### PLATE II.

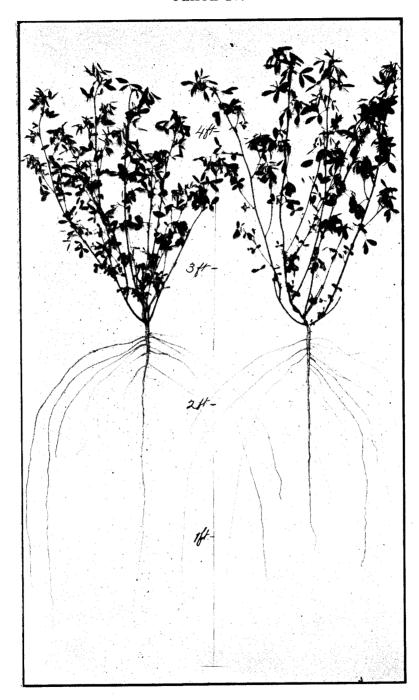


HON. G. H. V. BULYEA, Commissioner of Agriculture, January 21, 1899 to February 4, 1903.

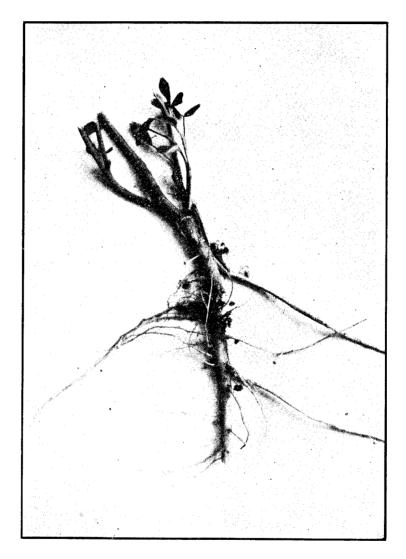
## PLATE III.



IION. WILLIAM ELLIOTT, Commissioner of Agriculture.



FOUR MONTHS OLD ALFALFA PLANTS GROWN AT INDIAN HEAD SHOWING ROOT SYSTEM.



### PLATE VI.



HOG-RAISING ON RAPE, EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED AT INDIAN HEAD EXPERIMENTAL FARM.

GENERAL HOSPITAL, EDMONTON.

EDMONTON PUBLIC HOSPITAL

PLATE VIII.

PLATE IX.

GALT HOSPITAL, LETHBRIDGE. (By permission of the Alberta Railway & Coal Company.)

PLATE X.

CALGARY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

PLATE XI.

HOLY CROSS HOSPITAL, CALGARY

GENERAL HOSPITAL, MACLEOD.

PLATE XII.

### PLATE XIII.



VICTORIA HOSPITAL, PRINCE ALBERT. (By permission of W. J. James, Esq.)

PLATE XIV.

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, RED DEER.

PLATE XV.

GENERAL HOSPITAL, MOOSOMIN.

### PLATE XVI.



QUEEN VICTORIA HOSPITAL, YORKTON.

PLATE XVII.

VICTORIA HOSPITAL, REGINA.

	·	
·		

# INDEX.

Agriculture	e, gener	ral ne	ites or	ı,						PAGE 97
Agricultur									• • • • • •	84
•••	exper	umen	ıts						· · · · · · · ·	7
		"	with	ı alfalfa				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		8:
.,		"		clovers.						78
		"	•••	corn						7
			44	grasses.						86
"		**		rape						7
		• •		winter v	vheats.					7:
••	fairs									90
	**	offici	al live	stock jud	lges for	summe	er		,	9.
••	**		**	66	**	fall				9
••	**	statis	itics	gs, list of						9
••	instit	ute n	ueetin	gs, list of	ť					8
**	instit	utes	,							8
	4.	S	tatisti	csistration						9
**	societ	ties, a	admini	istration	work					8.
••	"		co-ope	rative fie	ld trial	s by				71-83
"	• 6		forme	d in 1904						8
4.6	"		statist	ics						92, 9
Alcohol, pr Alfalfa den	oductic	on of	from i	inferior 🛭	rades o	f wheat				10
Alfalfa den	nonstra	tions								U.
Altitudes o Animals fo " ru Auction sal Average pr	f meter	rolog	zical si	tations						Ĭ!
Animals fo	und at	large	, sales	of		• • • • • •				6
**	"		statis	sties						6
64 PH	nning	at. lar	O.P			• •	•		•	60
Auction sal	les of n	ure h	ed su	vine			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			5
Average no	vices M	anito	ha wil	out.				• • • • • •	• • • •	103
23 verage pr	1000, 14	anno	DO WI	1eau			· · · · · ·			100
***	_	_								
Bacon, han	${f as}$ and ${f j}$	pork	impor	ted from	United	States				-5
Barley, ma	lting fo	or ex	$\mathbf{port}$							99
Births by n	nonths		·							119
Barley, ma Births by mar	riages a	and d	eaths	by regist	ration	divisior	ıs			119
" ratio	o of, to	deat	hs							120
" ratio	wolves									69
Brand book	k. suppl	lemer	it to							59
										58
Bull distric	ts. desc	rinti	ons of							69
Bull distric Bulletin on	Value	of \	Vheat	(frades		•••			· · · · ·	97
	1 1011101	3 (AL )	11000	ditudes .						
(1	S 10. 1									
Canadian F	acine i	tanw	ay Co.	., co-oper	ation o	t with o	iepartn	ient	• • • • • • •	120
Cattle " Breed " distri " expo		•••	· · · ·						• • • • •	39
Breed	ders As	ssocia	ition, i	report of	· · · · · · · ·		•		• • • • • •	127
distri	ict repo	rts								38
" expor	rts and	local	shipn	nents						43
expor healt Clovers, co- Colonisatio	hof									36
Clovers, co-	-operati	ive fie	eld tri	als of .						73
Colonisatio Contagious	n									107
Contagious	and in	fectio	ous dis	seases						110
• • •		6.6		" case	s repor	rted .				112
Contents of Co-operativ	disease	es of	horses	s	· · · · ·					37
Contents of	f report									7
Co-operativ	ze field	trials								7
* **	11		of clo	vers						78
**	• •	"	of cor	n				• • • • • • • •		76
46		4.4	for 19	904						71
4.6	4.			asses						80
	**		of yer	10		• • • • •				74
**	"	4.4	Of wi	oe nter whea	its					7:
Corn, co-op	anntina									76
Corn, co-op Creameries										49

	PAGE
Crop districts, description of	23
" statistics	23
" yields in relation to temperature and precipitation	$\frac{20}{7}$
Crops	•
During in decotors	40
Dairy industry	10 111
" by registration divisions	119
" causes of	113-118
" causes of" of infants	120
" ratio of births to	120
Departmental library	125
Destruction of noxious weeds, expenditure on	30
" of wolves	69
Dourine, outbreak of	37
Owarf Essex rape, co-operative trials of	74
Educational work	84
Elevation above sea level of meteorological stations	19
Elevators, statistics	104
Entrollment of stations	30 64
Enrollment of stallions Entire Animals Ordinance, sales under Epidemic diseases, deaths by Estray Animals Ordinance, sales under	116.111
Estray Animals Ordinance, sales under	69
Excursion to Indian Head Experimental Farm	96
Exhibitions	90
" Companies	85
" statistics	92
Expenditure on destruction of noxious weeds	30
Experimental plots, reports on	72
" work for 1904, outline of	71
Experiments, agricultural "with alfalfa	71
" " clovers	82 78
" corn	76 76
" " grasses	80
" rape " winter wheat	72
Exports of live stock	45
"Territorial, of flour and grain	102
·	
Fairs, agricultural	90
" and institutes, report of superintendent of	84
Fall wheat, experiments with	72
" statistics	29
Flax statistics statistics	100
Fletcher, Dr. James, services in connection with noxious weeds	$\frac{25}{33}$
Flour and grain exports of Territories	102
" prices of	104
Flour and grain exports of Territories	105
Game, protection of	108
Glanders	37
General notes on agriculture	97
Grain and flour, Territorial exports of	102
" elevator statistics	104
" (frowers' Association	101
" insured against hail Grasses, co-operative field trials of	15
Grasses, co-operative field trials of	80
Hail insurance	1.4
Hail insurance comparative statement of business 1902, 1903, 1904	14 14
" storms storms	14
Hams, importation of, from United States	51
Harvest help	34
Health of cattle	39

•	PAGI
Health of sheep	. 4
" of public	. 110
" of public Herd district, description of	. 6
" Ordinance, sales under	6
Hog products from United States	. 5
Horse Breeders' Association, report of	. 139 . 37
Horses, contagious diseases of	. 4/
Hospitals	. 12
statistics	122-123
Illustrations, list of	10
Immigration	$\frac{107}{124}$
Incurables	96
Indian Reserves, weeds on	36
Industries, Territorial	. 108
Infectious diseases " returns of	. 110
" returns of	. 112
Inferior grades of wheat, new outlet for	105 84
Institutes, agricultural	. 8f
" statistics	. 85
" agricultural, stereopticon use of at	90
" and fairs, report of superintendent of	. 84
Insurance, hail	. 14
Judges, official, live stock	. 98
Latitude, longitude and altitude of meteorological stations	. 19
Library, departmental Live stock '' judging, official.	. 128 . 36
" " indoing official	. 98
" "iudging schools	. 88
" " judging schools	45
	0.0
Maladie du cort, regulations respecting	. 38 99
Malting barley for export	105
Marriages by months	
" registration divisions	119
" mean ages	121
" origins of contracting parties.	121
" religious denominations	. 120 10
" general remarks	. 8
" mean temperatures, total precipitation and crop yields	20
" latitude, longitude and altitude of meteorological stations	19
" precipitation statistics temperature statistics	15-16
" temperature statistics	. 17
Weather conditions and statistics	108
Miscellaneous services	113-118
auticulty secondary in the transfer of the tra	
Natural History Society, report of	157
Noxious weeds	. 29
" bulletin on " report of chief inspector of	33
" report of chief inspector of services of Dr. Fletcher in connection with	$\frac{30}{33}$
services of Dr. Pletcher in connection with	. 90
Oats, statistics	25
Observers meteorological changes of	. 7
Official live stock judges	95
Office work and organisation	125
" statistics	125
Pasturing hogs on rape	. 74
Plots, demonstration, alfalfa	. 82
11 NES, demonstration, analysis	78

	PAGI	E
Plots, demon		6
"	' dwarf Essex rape 7	
	' grasses 8	0
	winter wheats 7	
	and hams imported from the United States 5	
" packin	g 5 of 5	
Pound distric	of	
Prairie fires	10	
Precipitation	annual	
"	in relation to crop yields 2	
"	monthly l	6
Protection of	game	
	r	
" porl	5	
** 110	at, average 10	
ruone neam	contagious and infectious diseases, statistics of	
44	mortnary statistics	ž
Purebred swi	mortuary statistics	3
	,	
Remarks in c	onclusion	5
Report of chi	ef game guardian 10	
"	inspector of noxious weeds 3	
" Mr	George Harcourt, B.S.A., on experimental work 7	
	" swine sales	
Parenne of d	erintendent of fairs and institutes	
Rust Note by	7 F. T. Shutt, M.A., on	
rust, more of	T. I. Shitting Miller, Out.	
Sales, auction	of purebred swine 5	3
" under	of purebred swine	4
" Estray	Animals Ordinance 6	$^{2}$
	rdinance 6	
	Districts Ordinance 6	
Schools of liv	e stock judging	
Sheep	4: rs' Association, report of	
	rs' Association, report of	
" health	reports	
Stallions, enr	ollmeut of 3	
Statistical tal	oles, agricultural Exhibitions	
"	' " Institutes	()
	* societies finances 9	
	' animals running at large 6	
	annual presipitation	
	' births by months	
•	' ratio of, to deaths	
66	' 'ratio of, to deaths	
66	contagious and infectious diseases	2
**	' creameries	2
**	' crops 1904 2	5
	deaths by registrations divisions	
	' causes of	
	from epidemic diseases 11	
**	of infancs 12	
	'elevators 10 'exports and local shipments of live stock 4	
44	exports, Territorial, of grain and flour	
**	' glanders, cases of	
44	'hail insurance	4
	' hospitals 122-12	3
**	militate, longitude and attribute, meteorological stations	
	live stock shipments 4	
	' marriages by mouths	
	regionation divisions	
	<ul> <li>mean ages</li></ul>	
	origins of contracting parties	

" mortuary statistics   113-181   " office work   122   " sales under Entire Animals Ordinance   62   " Estray Animals Ordinance   62   " Estray Animals Ordinance   63   " Estray Animals Ordinance   64   " Estray Animals Ordinance   64   " Estray Animals Ordinance   64   " Stock inspection   44   " temperature   17   " temperature and precipitation, in relation to crop yield   20   " vital statistics   118   " wheat, average prices of Manitoba   113   " wheat, average prices of Manitoba   113   " work of accountant's branch   125   " work of accountant's branch   125   " yields of Territorial crops in relation to temperature and yields of Territorial crops in relation to temperature and precipitation   20   Stock inspection   44   Swine Breeders' Association, report of   155   P. B., sale of   53   " B., sale of   53   " Industries   16   " Industries   16   Threshing, returns of   25   Transit and markets   16   " Industries   16   " Industries   16   " Industries   17   " Industries   17   " Industries   18   " Industries   19   " marriages and deaths by registration divisions   119   " marriages by registration divisions   119   " mean ages   12   " mean ages   12   " origins of contracting parties   12   " mean of to deaths   12   " mean of the deaths   13   " mean of the deaths   14   " mean of the deaths   15   " mean		PAGE
" office work   125   " pork prices   52   " Estray Animals Ordinance   64   " Stock inspection   44   " temperature   17   " temperature and precipitation, in relation to crop yield   22   " wheat, average prices of Manitoba   103   " work of accountant's branch   125   " " correspondence branch   125   " " correspondence branch   125   " " yields of Territorial crops in relation to temperature and precipitation   55   Stock inspection   155   Stock inspection   155   Stock inspection   155   Stock inspection   155   Erritorial Ground of   155   Erritorial Ground of   155   Erritorial Ground of   155   Erritorial Ground of   155   Erritorial Grain Growers   155   Association   101   Industries   106   Thus also   105   Transit and markets   102   United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from   51   Values of wheat grades   97   Vital statistics   119   Values of wheat grades   97   Vital statistics   119   " " marriages and deaths by registration divisions   119   " " proportions male and female   119   " " marriages by registration divisions   119   " " marriages by registration divisions   119   " " marriages by registration divisions   120   " deaths, causes of   13-118   " " mean ages   121   " " england statistics   120   " deaths, causes of   13-118   " " mean ages   121   " " engeral remarks   8   " " engeral remarks   8   " " engeral remarks   8   " " engeral remarks   90   " " engeral r	Statistical tables, monthly precipitation	16
sales under Entire Animals Ordinance 63  "Estray Animals Ordinance 64  "Estray Animals Ordinance 65  "Estray Animals Ordinance	mortuary statistics	113-181
sales under Entire Animals Ordinance 63  "Estray Animals Ordinance 64  "Estray Animals Ordinance 65  "Estray Animals Ordinance	Office Work	. 120
	" color under Entire A nimals Ordinance	64
Herd Ordinance	" " Estray Animals Ordinance	62
Stock inspection		
Wieds at Autorics   118	" stock inspection	45
Wieds at Autorics   118	" temperature	. 17
Wieds at Autorics   118	" temperature and precipitation, in relation to crop yield	. 20
wheat, average prices of Manitoba 103 work of accountant's branch 125 work of Territorial crops in relation to temperature and precipitation 125 work of Territorial Crops in relation to temperature and 125 work of Stock inspection 135 P.B., sale of 33 work of Territorial Crain Growers Association 101 Industries 136 Tables, statistical. See statistics Territorial Grain Growers Association 101 Industries 136 Transit and markets 136 United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from 137 Values of wheat grades 137 work of wheat grades 137 w	" " with otatictica	114
" yields of Territorial crops in relation to temperature and precipitation   20	" wheat, average prices of Manitoba	103
" yields of Territorial crops in relation to temperature and precipitation   20	" " wolves destroyed	. 69
" yields of Territorial crops in relation to temperature and precipitation   20	" work of accountant's branch	. 125
Stereopticon at Institute meetings	correspondence granch	(20
Tables, statistical.         See statistics.           Territorial Grain Growers' Association         101           "Industries         105           Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "births by months         119           """ births by months         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ mean ages         120           """ mean ages         121           """ mean ages         121           """ religious denominations         129           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         120 <td>" yields of Territorial crops in relation to temperature an</td> <td>a a</td>	" yields of Territorial crops in relation to temperature an	a a
Tables, statistical.         See statistics.           Territorial Grain Growers' Association         101           "Industries         105           Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "births by months         119           """ births by months         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ mean ages         120           """ mean ages         121           """ mean ages         121           """ religious denominations         129           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         120 <td>precipitation</td> <td>. 20</td>	precipitation	. 20
Tables, statistical.         See statistics.           Territorial Grain Growers' Association         101           "Industries         105           Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "births by months         119           """ births by months         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ mean ages         120           """ mean ages         121           """ mean ages         121           """ religious denominations         129           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         120 <td>Stereoption at Institute meetings</td> <td>. 69</td>	Stereoption at Institute meetings	. 69
Tables, statistical.         See statistics.           Territorial Grain Growers' Association         101           "Industries         105           Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "births by months         119           """ births by months         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ mean ages         120           """ mean ages         121           """ mean ages         121           """ religious denominations         129           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         120 <td>Swing Pandows' Association report of</td> <td>. 40 155</td>	Swing Pandows' Association report of	. 40 155
Tables, statistical.         See statistics.           Territorial Grain Growers' Association         101           "Industries         105           Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "births by months         119           """ births by months         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ mean ages         120           """ mean ages         121           """ mean ages         121           """ religious denominations         129           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         120 <td>" P B solo of</td> <td>700</td>	" P B solo of	700
Tables, statistical.         See statistics.           Territorial Grain Growers' Association         101           "Industries         105           Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "births by months         119           """ births by months         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """ mean ages         120           """ mean ages         121           """ mean ages         121           """ religious denominations         129           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         120 <td>" improvement of</td> <td></td>	" improvement of	
Territorial Grain Growers' Association   101   " Industries   105   10	improvement of	02
Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "" births by months         119           """ marriages and deaths by registration divisions         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ ratio of, to deaths         120           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """" marriages by registration divisions         120           """" months         120           """" months         120           """" months         121           """" months         120           """" marriages by registration divisions         121           """" deaths, causes of         121           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """"" deaths, causes of         113-118           """"" deat	Tables, statistical. See statistics.	
Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "" births by months         119           """ marriages and deaths by registration divisions         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ ratio of, to deaths         120           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """" marriages by registration divisions         120           """" months         120           """" months         120           """" months         121           """" months         120           """" marriages by registration divisions         121           """" deaths, causes of         121           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """"" deaths, causes of         113-118           """"" deat	Territorial Grain Growers' Association	101
Threshing, returns of         25           Transit and markets         102           United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from         51           Values of wheat grades         97           Vital statistics         119           "" births by months         119           """ marriages and deaths by registration divisions         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """ ratio of, to deaths         120           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """" marriages by registration divisions         120           """" months         120           """" months         120           """" months         121           """" months         120           """" marriages by registration divisions         121           """" deaths, causes of         121           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """"" deaths, causes of         113-118           """"" deat	" Industries	105
United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from       51         Values of wheat grades       97         Vital statistics       119         """ births by months       119         """ "" marriages and deaths by registration divisions       119         """ "" ratio of, to deaths       129         """ "" ratio of, to deaths       120         """ "" marriages by registration divisions       119         """ "" months       120         """ "" origins of contracting parties       121         """ "" religious denominations       120         """ deaths, causes of       113-118         """ deaths, causes of       113-118         """ " deaths, causes of       113-118         """ " of infants       120         Weather conditions and statistics       7         """ general remarks       8         """ " general remarks       8         """ " general remarks       8         """ " bulletin on       33         """ " " bulletin on       33         """ " " " " " bulletin on       33         """ " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Threshing, returns of	25
Values of wheat grades       97         Vital statistics       119         """ births by months       119         """ "" marriages and deaths by registration divisions       119         """ "ratio of, to deaths       120         """ marriages by registration divisions       119         """ marriages by registration divisions       119         """ months       120         """ mean ages       121         """ origins of contracting parties       121         """ deaths, causes of       113-118         """ deaths, causes of       113-118         """ of infants       120         """ general remarks       8         """ general remarks       8         """ general remarks       8         """ general remarks       9         """ bulletin on       33         """ neglect of in towns       29, 31         """ introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed       34         """ report of chief inspector of       30         Wheat, average prices of       103         """ Territorial exports of       103         """ Territorial exports of       25         """ inferior grades, new outlet for       105         Winter wheats, trials of	Transit and markets	102
""" marriages and deaths by registration divisions         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """" ratio of, to deaths         120           """" marriages by registration divisions         119           """" months         120           """" months         120           """" months         121           """" months         121           """" religious denominations         121           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" of infants         120           Weather conditions and statistics         120           Weather conditions and statistics         7           """ general remarks         8           """ general remarks         8           """ general remarks         29           """ bulletin on         33           """ bulletin on         33           """ introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed         34           """ report of chief inspector of         30           Wheat, average prices of         103           """ Territorial exports of         102           """ Inferior grades, new outlet for         105           Wolves, destruction of <td< td=""><td>United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from</td><td>. 51</td></td<>	United States, importation of pork, bacon and hams from	. 51
""" marriages and deaths by registration divisions         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """" ratio of, to deaths         120           """" marriages by registration divisions         119           """" months         120           """" months         120           """" months         121           """" months         121           """" religious denominations         121           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" of infants         120           Weather conditions and statistics         120           Weather conditions and statistics         7           """ general remarks         8           """ general remarks         8           """ general remarks         29           """ bulletin on         33           """ bulletin on         33           """ introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed         34           """ report of chief inspector of         30           Wheat, average prices of         103           """ Territorial exports of         102           """ Inferior grades, new outlet for         105           Wolves, destruction of <td< td=""><td>National of selections and an</td><td>0.7</td></td<>	National of selections and an	0.7
""" marriages and deaths by registration divisions         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """" ratio of, to deaths         120           """" marriages by registration divisions         119           """" months         120           """" months         120           """" months         121           """" months         121           """" religious denominations         121           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" of infants         120           Weather conditions and statistics         120           Weather conditions and statistics         7           """ general remarks         8           """ general remarks         8           """ general remarks         29           """ bulletin on         33           """ bulletin on         33           """ introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed         34           """ report of chief inspector of         30           Wheat, average prices of         103           """ Territorial exports of         102           """ Inferior grades, new outlet for         105           Wolves, destruction of <td< td=""><td>Values of wheat grades</td><td>. 97</td></td<>	Values of wheat grades	. 97
""" marriages and deaths by registration divisions         119           """ proportions male and female         119           """" ratio of, to deaths         120           """" marriages by registration divisions         119           """" months         120           """" months         120           """" months         121           """" months         121           """" religious denominations         121           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" of infants         120           Weather conditions and statistics         120           Weather conditions and statistics         7           """ general remarks         8           """ general remarks         8           """ general remarks         29           """ bulletin on         33           """ bulletin on         33           """ introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed         34           """ report of chief inspector of         30           Wheat, average prices of         103           """ Territorial exports of         102           """ Inferior grades, new outlet for         105           Wolves, destruction of <td< td=""><td>Vibil Statistics</td><td>110</td></td<>	Vibil Statistics	110
""" proportions male and female         119           """ ratio of, to deaths         120           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """" marriages         120           """" mean ages         121           """" origins of contracting parties         121           """" religious denominations         120           """" deaths, causes of         113-118           """" by registration divisions         119           """" of infants         120           Weather conditions and statistics.         7           """ general remarks         8           """" district reports         10           Weeds, noxious         29           """ bulletin on.         33           """ neglect of in towns         29, 31           """ report of chief inspector of.         30           Wheat, average prices of.         103           """ Territorial exports of.         103           """ Territorial exports of.         105           """ Territorial exports of.         105           """ """ """ "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	" " marriages and deaths by registration divisions	119
""" ratio of, to deaths         120           """ marriages by registration divisions         119           """" months         120           """" mean ages         121           """" origins of contracting parties         121           """" religious denominations         120           """ deaths, causes of         113-118           """" by registration divisions         119           """" of infants         120           Weather conditions and statistics.         7           """ general remarks         8           """ district reports         10           Weeds, noxious         29           """ bulletin on.         33           """ bulletin on.         33           """ peelect of in towns         29, 31           """ introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed         34           """ report of chief inspector of.         30           Wheat, average prices of.         103           """ Territorial exports of.         102           """ inferior grades, new outlet for.         105           Winter wheats, trials of         72           Wolves, destruction of.         69           Yield of crops in Territories.         25           """ in relation to temperature a	" " proportions male and female	119
""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	" " ratio of, to deaths."	120
""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	" marriages by registration divisions	. 119
Weather conditions and statistics	" " months	. 120
Weather conditions and statistics	" " mean ages	. 121
Weather conditions and statistics	" origins of contracting parties	121
Weather conditions and statistics	" " religious denominations	120
Weather conditions and statistics	" deaths, causes of	113-118
Weather conditions and statistics	" " by registration divisions	. 119
" " general remarks.       8         " " district reports.       10         Weeds, noxious.       29         " " bulletin on.       33         " " neglect of in towns.       29, 31         " " introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed.       34         " " report of chief inspector of.       30         Wheat, average prices of.       103         " Territorial exports of.       102         " inferior grades, new outlet for.       105         Winter wheats, trials of       72         Wolves, destruction of.       69         Yield of crops in Territories.       25         " " in relation to temperature and precipitation       20         APPENDICES.         A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association       127         B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association       139         C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association       149         D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association       149	" " of infants	120
" " general remarks.       8         " " district reports.       10         Weeds, noxious.       29         " " bulletin on.       33         " " neglect of in towns.       29, 31         " " introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed.       34         " " report of chief inspector of.       30         Wheat, average prices of.       103         " Territorial exports of.       102         " inferior grades, new outlet for.       105         Winter wheats, trials of       72         Wolves, destruction of.       69         Yield of crops in Territories.       25         " " in relation to temperature and precipitation       20         APPENDICES.         A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association       127         B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association       139         C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association       149         D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association       149	Waythan conditions and statistics	
Weeds, noxious       29         " bulletin on.       33         " neglect of in towns       29, 31         " introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed       34         " report of chief inspector of.       30         Wheat, average prices of.       103         " Territorial exports of.       102         " inferior grades, new outlet for.       105         Winter wheats, trials of       72         Wolves, destruction of.       69         Yield of crops in Territories.       25         " in relation to temperature and precipitation       20         APPENDICES.       20         A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association       127         B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association       139         C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association       149         D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association       155	Weather conditions and statistics	9
Weeds, noxious       29         " bulletin on.       33         " neglect of in towns       29, 31         " introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed       34         " report of chief inspector of.       30         Wheat, average prices of.       103         " Territorial exports of.       102         " inferior grades, new outlet for.       105         Winter wheats, trials of       72         Wolves, destruction of.       69         Yield of crops in Territories.       25         " in relation to temperature and precipitation       20         APPENDICES.       20         A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association       127         B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association       139         C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association       149         D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association       155	" " dietriot ronorte	10
" introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed 34  " report of chief inspector of. 30  Wheat, average prices of. 103  " Territorial exports of. 102  " inferior grades, new outlet for. 105  Winter wheats, trials of 72  Wolves, destruction of. 69  Yield of crops in Territories. 25  " " in relation to temperature and precipitation 20  APPENDICES.  A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association 127  B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association 139  C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association 149  D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association 155	Weeds novious	29
" introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed 34  " report of chief inspector of. 30  Wheat, average prices of. 103  " Territorial exports of. 102  " inferior grades, new outlet for. 105  Winter wheats, trials of 72  Wolves, destruction of. 69  Yield of crops in Territories. 25  " " in relation to temperature and precipitation 20  APPENDICES.  A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association 127  B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association 139  C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association 149  D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association 155	" bulletin on	. 33
" introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed 34  " report of chief inspector of. 30  Wheat, average prices of. 103  " Territorial exports of. 102  " inferior grades, new outlet for. 105  Winter wheats, trials of 72  Wolves, destruction of. 69  Yield of crops in Territories. 25  " " in relation to temperature and precipitation 20  APPENDICES.  A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association 127  B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association 139  C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association 149  D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association 155	" " neglect of in towns	. 29, 31
" report of chief inspector of.       30         Wheat, average prices of.       103         " Territorial exports of.       102         " inferior grades, new outlet for.       105         Winter wheats, trials of       72         Wolves, destruction of.       69         Yield of crops in Territories.       25         " in relation to temperature and precipitation       20         APPENDICES.         A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association       127         B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association       139         C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association       149         D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association       155	" introduction of by new settlers in dirty seed	. 34
'' inferior grades, new outlet for. 105 Winter wheats, trials of	" report of chief inspector of	. 30
'' inferior grades, new outlet for. 105 Winter wheats, trials of	Wheat, average prices of	. 103
'' inferior grades, new outlet for. 105 Winter wheats, trials of	" Territorial exports of	102
Wolves, destruction of. 69  Yield of crops in Territories. 25  " " in relation to temperature and precipitation 20  APPENDICES.  A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association 127  B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association 139  C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association 149  D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association 155	" inferior grades, new outlet for	. 105
Yield of crops in Territories	winter wheats, trials of	. 12
in relation to temperature and precipitation 20  APPENDICES.  A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association 127 B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association 139 C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association 149 D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association 155	Wolves, destruction of	. 69
in relation to temperature and precipitation 20  APPENDICES.  A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association 127 B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association 139 C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association 149 D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association 155	Vield of grops in Tarritories	95
A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association		
B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association	APPENDICES.	
B. Report of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association	A. Report of Territorial Cattle Breeders' Association	. 127
C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association	B. Beport of Territorial Horse Breeders' Association	. 139
D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association	C. Report of Territorial Sheep Breeders' Association	149
E. Report of Territorial Natural History Society 157	D. Report of Territorial Pure Bred Swine Breeders' Association	
	E. Report of Territorial Natural History Society	157

			,
	-		

		·

-. . , · · · · · ·





	•	

	ē			
0EE 1259	175	(4:34		
-CIRC AP 9		0000	TURN_	
		((L):		
REALES		£3.		
- 11	.74		RETURN	
G.SCI AF 1		INN	158 8 0 PAN	
APR 12	RETURN	MAR 08	RETURN	
y 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	: 1774	HUMIL U U		
		JAN 3 C	RETURN	
		PUL CHIN	18109187	
ggs.mar.	HE HAR	ENT ON	JUL 2 2 '87	
\$\$\tag{\text{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\text{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\text{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\psi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\link}}}}}}}}}}} \endotinnumberstifting \ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\link}}}}}}}} \$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\exitingle \ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\exitingle \ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\exitingle \ext{\$\pi_{\ext{\$\exitingle \exitingle \ext{\$\exitingle \exitingle \exitino	7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	1	- 02	
	EFFER	y due con	Der 31	
- Gut wa	July 1	S 80 CAM (	(1 0 6 97)	<u>.</u>
		13014		-
5,84818		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<del>- 10 1991 -</del>	-
	~ · <b>* * * *</b>	APR 1	2 RETURN	-
CAC ST				_

S 135 A32 1898-1904 NORTHWEST TERRITORIES DEPT OF AGRICULTURE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SERIAL M1 39787480 SCI

\*000038122891\*

S 135 A32 1898-1904 Northwest Territories. Dept. of Agriculture. Annual report of the 39787480 SCI

